

## EXTERNAL BUSINESS REQUIREMENT SPECIFICATION

### Global Minimum Tax (GMT)

#### *GloBE Information Return (GIR) XML File Submission*

<b>Version:</b>	1.0.0-19
<b>Date:</b>	28 January 2026

Document Classification: External to SARS

© South African Revenue Service

# 1 DOCUMENT CONFIGURATION DATA

## 1.1 Revision History

Rev. No.	Author	Description of Change
1.0.0-19	SARS	For implementation.

## 2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1</b>	<b>DOCUMENT CONFIGURATION DATA.....</b>	<b>2</b>
1.1	REVISION HISTORY .....	2
<b>2</b>	<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>REFERENCES AND DEFINITIONS.....</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1	REFERENCES TO LEGISLATION, POLICIES AND DOCUMENTS .....	5
3.2	GLOSSARY .....	5
<b>4</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>8</b>
4.1	DESCRIPTION OF THE OECD.....	8
4.2	GLOBE IS A NEW TAX.....	8
4.3	PURPOSE OF THIS BRS.....	8
<b>5</b>	<b>CONCEPTUAL DESIGN .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>STRUCTURE OF THE SARS FILE DECLARATION XML SCHEMA.....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>GMT_SARS XML SCHEMA.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>7.1</b>	<b>GMT_SARS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
7.2	GLOBE_OECD .....	21
7.2.1	Message Header .....	21
7.2.2	ID Type, Excluded UPE ID Type, TIN Type, and Additional Data Point.....	23
7.2.3	GloBE Body.....	31
7.2.4	Filing Info.....	32
<b>8</b>	<b>CORRECTIONS .....</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>GIR STATUS MESSAGE XML SCHEMA.....</b>	<b>181</b>
9.1	GIR STATUS MESSAGE XML SCHEMA INFORMATION .....	184
9.1.1	Message Header .....	184
9.1.2	GIR Status Message .....	186
9.2	GIR STATUS MESSAGE SCHEMA DIAGRAMS .....	193
9.3	GLOSSARY OF NAMESPACES AND FREQUENTLY USED TERMS.....	196
9.3.1	GIR Status Message XML Schema Namespaces.....	196
9.3.2	Frequently Used Terms.....	196

9.4	ERROR CODES.....	198
9.4.1	File errors .....	198
9.4.2	Severe record errors .....	199
9.4.3	Other record errors.....	202

## 3 REFERENCES AND DEFINITIONS

### 3.1 References to Legislation, Policies and Documents

Type of Reference / Source	Description of Reference
RSA Government Gazette	Act No.46 of 2024: Global Minimum Tax Act, Act 2024.
RSA Government Gazette	Act No. 47 of 2024: Global Minimum Tax Administration, Act 2024.
National Treasury	Draft Explanatory Memorandum on the Global Minimum Tax Bill, 2024 – 21 February 2024.
OECD	GloBE Information Return (Pillar Two) XML Schema - User Guide for Tax Administrations – January 2025.
OECD	Tax Challenges Arising from the Digitalisation of the Economy – Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement on the Exchange of GloBE Information (January 2025) - Inclusive Framework on BEPS.
OECD	Tax Challenges Arising from Digitalisation of the Economy – Global Anti-Base Erosion Model Rules (Pillar Two) - INCLUSIVE FRAMEWORK ON BEPS – 14 December 2021.
OECD	Tax Challenges Arising from the Digitalisation of the Economy – GloBE Information Return (January 2025) Inclusive Framework on BEPS.
OECD	GloBE Information Return (Pillar Two) Status Message XML Schema User Guide for Tax Administrations - User Guide for Tax Administrations July 2025.
OECD	Tax Challenges Arising from the Digitalisation of the Economy – Consolidated Commentary to the Global Anti-Base Erosion Model Rules (2025) Inclusive Framework on BEPS.
SARS	SARS_GMTDataFileV1.2 - XML Schema.
SARS	Excel spreadsheet GloBE_XML-19.xlsx. Reference GLOBE_OECD and GMT_SARS structures.

### 3.2 Glossary

Acronym / Term	Description
BEPS	Base Erosion and Profit Shifting
BRS	Business Requirement Specification
CTS	Common Transmission System as used by the OECD to transmit data between Jurisdictions.
EDW	Enterprise Data Warehouse
eFiling	SARS Electronic Filing system
SA	South Africa

Acronym / Term	Description
SARS	South African Revenue Service
TAA	Tax Administration Act, 2011 (Act No. 28 of 2011)
CE	Constituent Entity i.e. GloBE Constituent Entity
CFC	Controlled Foreign Company
DCE	Domestic Constituent Entity
DFE	Designated Filing Entity
DLE	Designated Local Entity
ETR	Effective Tax Rate
FANIL	Financial Account Net Income or Loss (for a CE)
FCE	Filing Constituent Entity
Filing CE	Filing Constituent Entity
Fiscal Year	The accounting period with respect to which the Ultimate Parent Entity of the MNE Group prepares its Consolidated Financial Statements.
FYE	Fiscal Year End
GIR	GloBE Information Return
GIR MCAA	Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement on the Exchange of GloBE Information Returns
GloBE	Global Anti-Base Erosion
GMT	Global Minimum Tax
GMTAA	Global Minimum Tax Administration Act, 47 of 2024
GMTA	Global Minimum Tax Act, 46 of 2024
ID	Identification
IIR	Income Inclusion Rule
JV	Joint Venture
LTCE	Low-Taxed Constituent Entity
MNE	Multinational Enterprise
MOCE	Minority-Owned Constituent Entity
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
PE	Permanent Establishment

Acronym / Term	Description
POPE	Partially-Owned Parent Entity
QDMTT	Qualified Domestic Minimum Top-up Tax
QIIR	Qualified Income Inclusion Rule
QUTPR	Qualified Undertaxed Profits Rule
RFY	Reporting Fiscal Year (The Fiscal Year that is the subject of the GloBE Information Return due under Section 2 GMTAA)
SBIE	Substance-based Income Exclusion
STTR	Subject To Tax Rule
TIN	Tax Identification Number
UPE	Ultimate Parent Entity
UTPR	Undertaxed Profits Rule
XML	Extensible Mark-up Language

## **4 INTRODUCTION**

### **4.1 Description of the OECD**

The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) is an international organisation that works to build better policies for better lives. It draws on more than 60 years of experience and insights to shape policies that foster prosperity and opportunity, underpinned by equality and well-being.

OECD work is close with policy makers, stakeholders and citizens to establish evidence-based international standards and to find solutions to social, economic and environmental challenges. From improving economic performance and strengthening policies to fight climate change to bolstering education and fighting international tax evasion, the OECD is a unique forum and knowledge hub for data, analysis and best practices in public policy. Its core aim is to set international standards and support their implementation – and help countries forge a path towards stronger, fairer and cleaner societies.

### **4.2 GloBE is a new tax**

Pillar Two Model Rules (also referred to as the “Global Anti-Base Erosion” or “GloBE” Rules), released on 20 December 2021, are part of the Two-Pillar Solution to address tax challenges due to economic digitalization and was agreed with 140 member jurisdictions of the OECD / G20 Inclusive Framework on BEPS.

This project is to ensure that large Multinational Enterprises (MNEs) pay a minimum level of tax on the income arising in each jurisdiction where they operate.

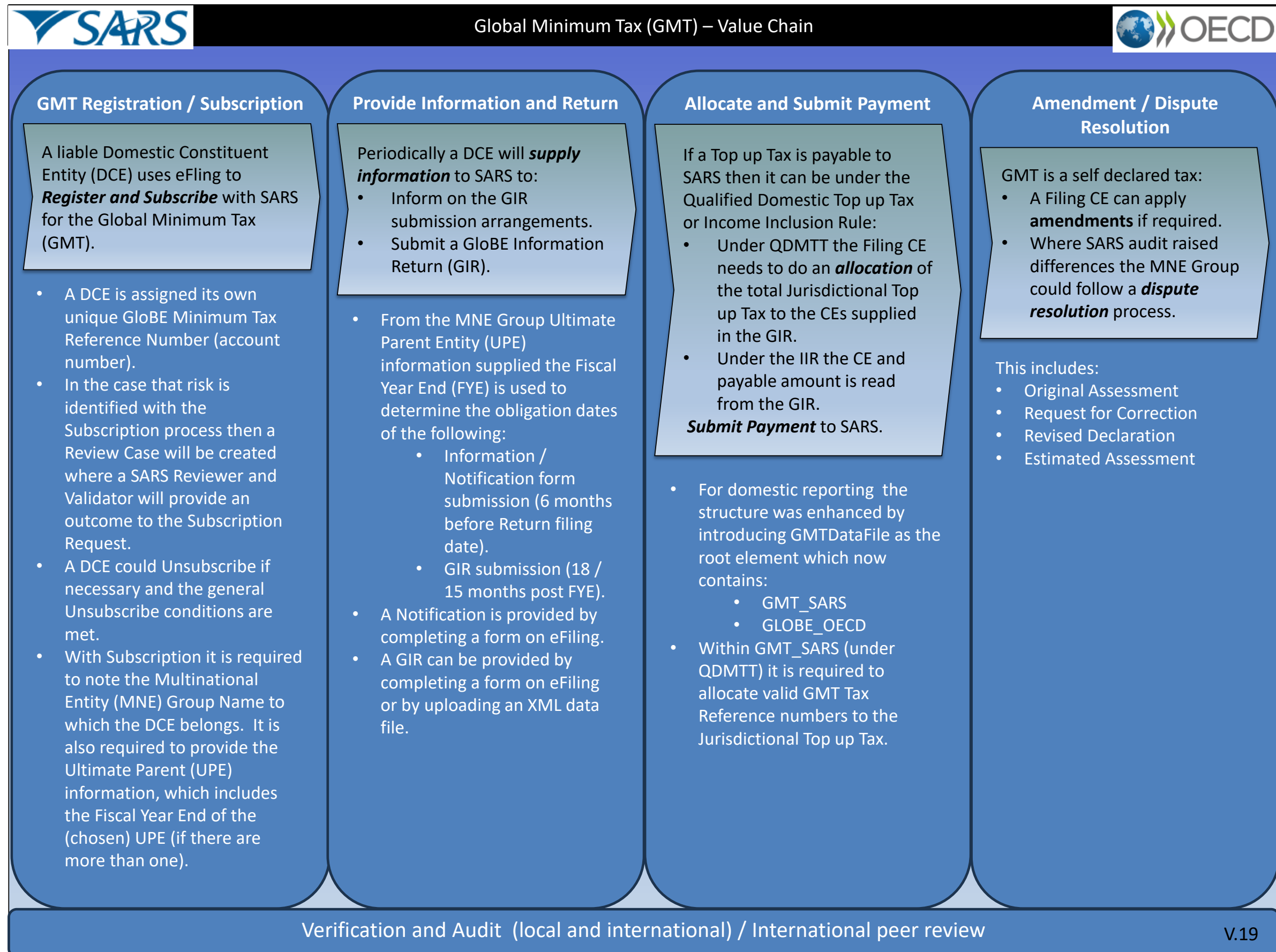
Taxpayers in scope calculate the effective tax rate for each jurisdiction where they operate and pay a Top-up Tax for the difference between their effective tax rate per jurisdiction and the 15% minimum rate. Any resulting Top-up Tax is generally charged in the jurisdiction of the Ultimate Parent of the MNE. A de minimis exclusion applies where there is a relatively small amount of revenue and income in a jurisdiction.

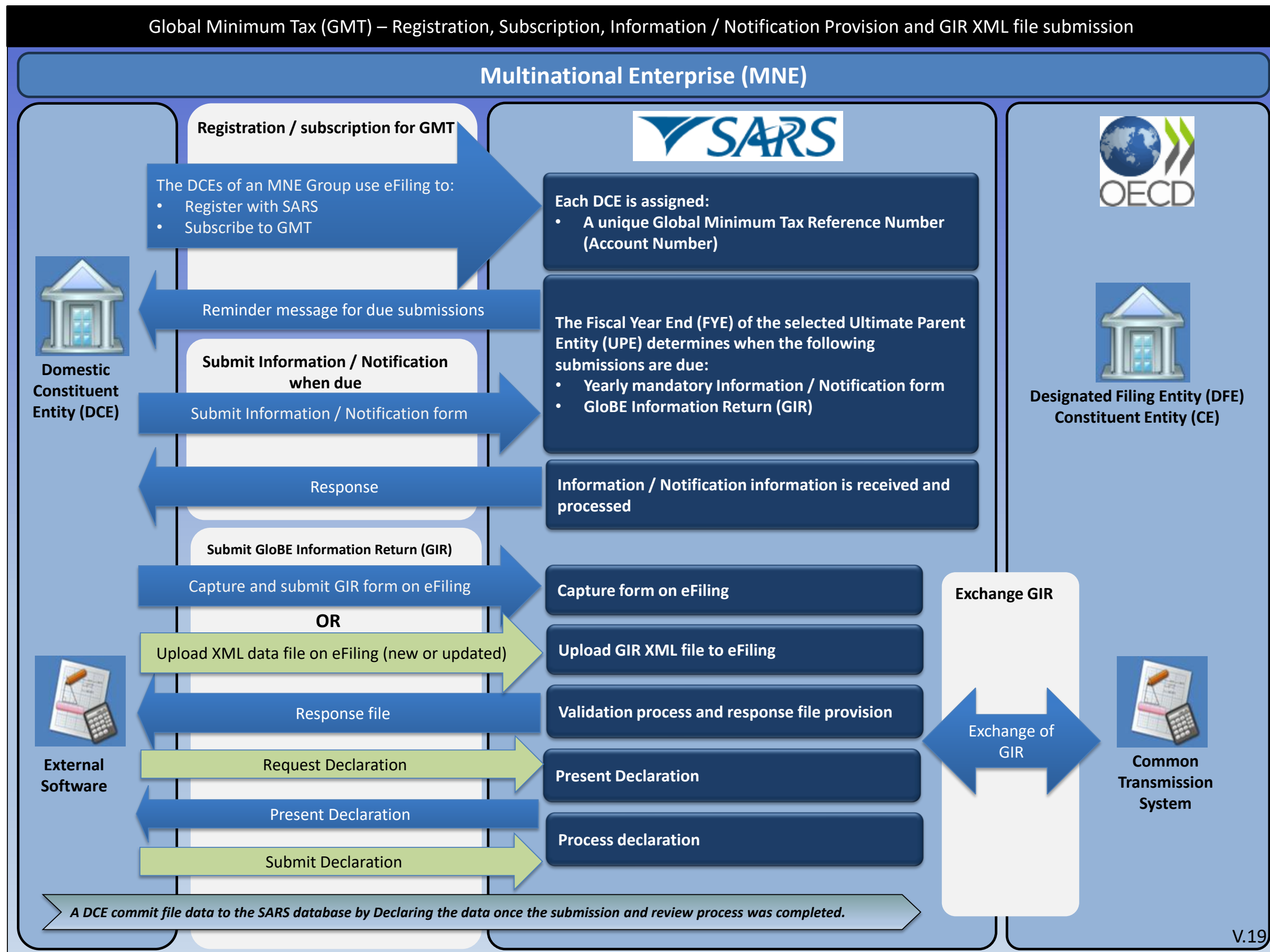
### **4.3 Purpose of this BRS**

This BRS describes the requirements when a Domestic Constituent Entity (DCE) has to submit a GloBE Information Return (GIR) in a data file format to SARS. A DCE will build its systems and processes according to these specifications to produce an acceptable XML datafile to provide to SARS.



## 5 CONCEPTUAL DESIGN





**Global Minimum Tax (GMT) Information / Notification form submission scenarios**

Filing (effectiveness) due date of a GIR:							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

The GIR is due 15 months after the <b>end</b> of the Fiscal Year (FY) of UPE, except...					
---	--	--	--	--	--

For the first implementation year it is 18 months after the <u>end</u> of the FY.					
---	--	--	--	--	--

The first fiscal year commence on or after 1 Jan 2024 but before 1 Jan 2025.					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Global Minimum Tax (GMT) Information / Notification form due date:					
--	--	--	--	--	--

The Information / Notification is due no later than 6 months prior to the filing due date of the GIR.				
---	--	--	--	--

<b>First</b> implementation (submission) 1 Jan 2026 - 31 Dec 2026.						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sc.	DCE	MNE Group	FYE of UPE (MM/DD)	Inf. / Notif. Identifier No.	Inf. / Notif. due before:	Inf. / Notif. reminder sent 3 months prior	GIR due before:	Start date of Reporting FYE	End date of Reporting FYE
1	DCE1	MNE1	01/31	MNE1-2974	31 Jan 2026	31 Oct 2025	31 Jul 2026	1 Feb 2024	31 Jan 2025
2	DCE2	MNE2	04/30	MNE2-963	30 Apr 2026	31 Jan 2025	31 Oct 2026	1 May 2024	30 Apr 2025
		MNE3	10/31	MNE3-789	31 Oct 2026	31 Jul 2025	30 Apr 2027	1 Nov 2024	31 Oct 2025
3	DCE3	MNE4	01/01	MNE4-7712	1 Jan 2026	1 Oct 2025	1 Jul 2026	2 Jan 2024	1 Jan 2025

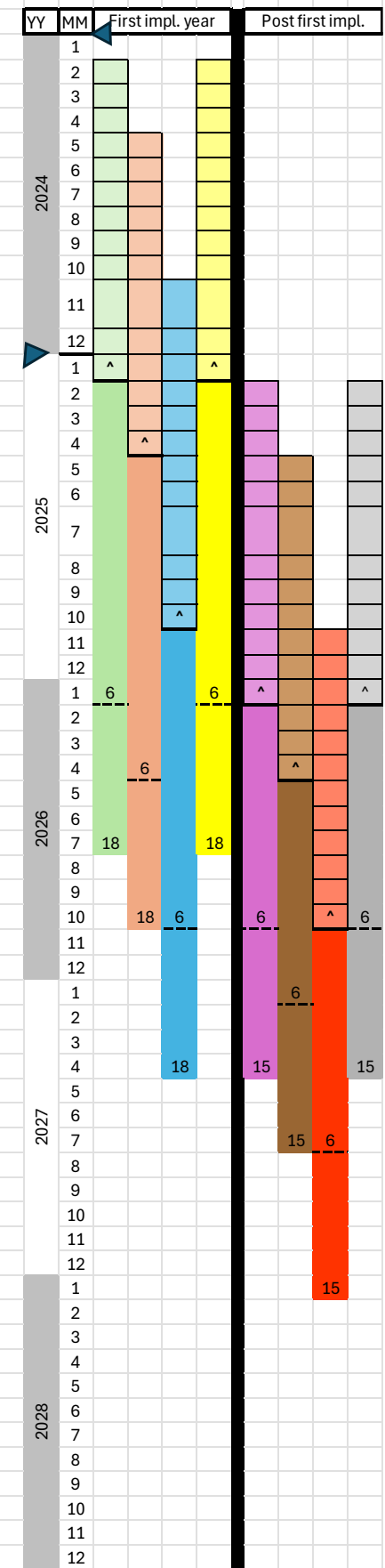
<b>Post</b> first implementation (submission) year 1 Jan 2027 - 31 Dec 2027 etc...					
--	--	--	--	--	--

Sc.	DCE	MNE Group	FYE of UPE (MM/DD)	Inf. / Notif. Identifier No.	Inf. / Notif. due before:	Inf. / Notif. reminder sent 3 months prior	GIR due before:	Start date of Reporting FYE	End date of Reporting FYE
1	DCE1	MNE1	01/31	MNE1-2975	31 Oct 2026	31 Jul 2026	30 Apr 2027	1 Feb 2025	31 Jan 2026
2	DCE2	MNE2	04/30	MNE2-964	31 Jan 2027	31 Oct 2026	31 Jul 2027	1 May 2025	30 Apr 2026
		MNE3	10/31	MNE3-790	31 Jul 2027	30 Apr 2027	30 Apr 2027	1 Nov 2025	31 Oct 2026
3	DCE3	MNE4	01/01	MNE4-7713	1 Oct 2026	31 Jul 2026	1 Apr 2027	2 Jan 2025	1 Jan 2026

Notes:								
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

From OECD Inclusive Framework on BEPS - Jan 2025 - Annex B (7): "If an Entity is a member of more than one MNE Group for a Fiscal Year, that Entity would need to file a separate Article 8.1.3 notification in respect of each MNE Group that it is a member of."

It is assumed that a DCE could be part of two or more different MNE Groups at the same time as the OECD documentation does not explicitly state the contrary. This means that within the Subscription, Notification and the Return Control Table (RCT) this needs to be catered for.



V.14

					GMTDataFile	GMTDataFileStructure	Structure	1	1										
GMT_SARS					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS	GMT_SARS_Structure	Structure	1	1										
	Contact Details				GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails		Structure	0	1										
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails.Surname	SurnameType	String	1	1	[MaxLength]: 120									
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails.FirstNames	FullNamesType	String	1	1	[MaxLength]: 100									
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails.BusTelNo1	TelFaxCellNoType	String	1	1	[Pattern]: \d{1,15}									
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails.BusTelNo2	TelFaxCellNoType	String	0	1	[Pattern]: \d{1,15}									
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails.CellNo	TelFaxCellNoType	String	0	1	[Pattern]: \d{1,15}									
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails.EmailAddress	EmailType	String	1	1	[MaxLength]: 80									
	Tax Details				GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails	TaxDetailsType	Structure	0	1										
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.NrOfConstituentEntities	int	Int32	1	1	None									
	Topup Tax Allocation				GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation		Structure	1	1										
	Constituent Entity				GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity		Structure	1	10000										
	TIN				GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN	TIN_Type	Structure	1	1										
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN@issuedBy	GMTData:CountryCode_Type	String	0	1										
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN@unknown	Boolean	Boolean	0	1										
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN@TypeOfTIN	GMTData:TIN_EnumType	String	1	1										
					GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.Amount	integer	Decimal	1	1	None									
GLOBE_OECD					GMTDataFile.GLOBE_OECD		Structure	1	1										
					...														
					GMTDataFile.GLOBE_OECD@version	String	String	1	1										
																			V.19

<b>Top up Tax payable under QDMTT</b> <b>Jurisdiction Top up Tax allocation to Domestic Constituent Entity (DCE) account(s):</b> GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.Amount			
	Total	CE	Allocation
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.OverallComputation.TopUpTax	R 1,000.00		
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE1	
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE2	
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE3	R 500.00
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE4	
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE5	
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE6	R 200.00
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE7	
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE8	R 300.00
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE9	
GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN		CE10	
If allocation was made then TIN must = Valid SARS GMT Reference Number			
File only accepted if: $\sum$ Allocation values = Total			R 1,000.00
			V.19

## 6 STRUCTURE OF THE SARS FILE DECLARATION XML SCHEMA

For domestic reporting purposes SARS mainly makes use of the OECD provided schema. Article 9(1) of the GMTA excludes the allocation of Top-Up Tax under the QDMTT. To provide Industry with a mechanism to report to SARS who must pay Top-Up Tax a new element called GMT\_SARS was introduced.

The main sections of the GMT\_SARS Schema are:

### I. Contact Details;

### II. Tax Details where the Filing CE allocates the total amount of Jurisdictional Top-up Tax to the Constituent Entities (CEs) as provided in the GLOBE\_OECD structure.

The main sections of the GLOBE\_OECD Schema are:

- I. The Message Header with the sender, recipient, message type and Reporting Fiscal Year;
- II. The ID and TIN types, used for providing identifying and TIN information in relation to CEs, JVs, JV Subsidiaries and UPEs.
- III. The GloBE Body, which contains five sub-sections –
  - a. Filing Info, which contains information identifying the Filing CE and MNE Group;
  - b. General Section (NB the scope of the term is limited in comparison with the definition under the GIR MCAA), which contains information on the corporate structure of the MNE Group;
  - c. Summary, which contains the high-level summary of GloBE information;
  - d. Jurisdiction Section, which contains information on the relevant safe harbours and exclusions, ETR computations; Top-up Tax computations where necessary, and finally the allocation of Top-up Tax, if any; and
  - e. UTPR Attribution, which contains information on the attribution of Top-Up Tax amongst relevant jurisdictions in case the UTPR is applicable.

The requirement field for each data element and its attribute indicate whether the element is validation or optional in the schema. Every element is one or the other in the schema.

“Validation” elements MUST be present for ALL data records in a file and an automated validation check can be undertaken. The Sender should do a technical check of the data file content using XML tools to make sure all “Validation” elements are present and if they are not, correct the file. The Receiver may also do so and, if incorrect, may reject the file. Where there is a choice between two validation elements under a validation parent and only one is needed, this is shown as “Validation (choice)”.

There may be different business rules for elements that are optional in the schema:

- Some optional fields are shown as “Optional (Mandatory)” – an optional element that is required to be completed whenever the GloBE Model Rules require its completion. Mandatory elements may be present in most (but not all) circumstances, so there cannot be a simple IT validation process to check these. For instance, the IntShippingIncome element must only be completed in cases where the International Shipping Income exclusion applies (i.e. when the MNE Group has International Shipping Income).
- Optional elements may be provided, but are not required to be completed.

For an input type defined as “xsd:boolean”, there are specific values that are recognized and should be used to represent true and false conditions. These values are standardized and must be adhered to for proper data validation and processing.

True value = "1" or "true"

False value = "0" or "false"

For inputting amounts, decimals should be rounded to the nearest full number, but only for GIR reporting purposes. For the relevant GloBE calculations the unrounded should be used.

For all election and revocation years, the information should be entered on the basis of the first day of the year, e.g. 01-01-2027.

The <globe:percentage> type is used to represent a percentage in decimal format, with values ranging from 0 to 1. The number 0 represents 0%, and the number 1 represents 100%. The element allows up to four decimal places and a value between 0 and 1, the maximum number of characters is 6. For example, entering 0.25 would be equivalent to 25%, and 0.9876 would represent 98.76%.

The valid range for this type is between 0 and 1, inclusive. Any number outside this range, such as negative values or numbers greater than 1, is considered invalid. Additionally, the system allows up to four digits after the decimal point, enabling users to express percentages with fine granularity. For instance, values like 0.50 would represent 50%, and 0.1234 would represent 12.34%. Values that do not adhere to this range or precision will not be accepted.

Each element contains references to the relevant explanatory guidance of the GIR.

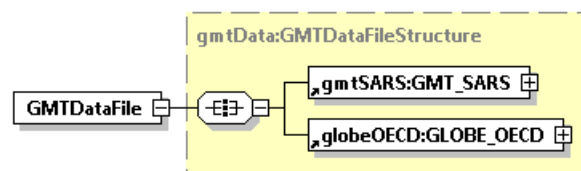
## 7 GMT\_SARS XML SCHEMA

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GMTDataFile				Validation

For domestic reporting purposes SARS requires that a Wrapper be added to the standard OECD XML schema. This consists of the following structures:

- GMTDataFile
  - GMT\_SARS
  - GLOBE\_OECD

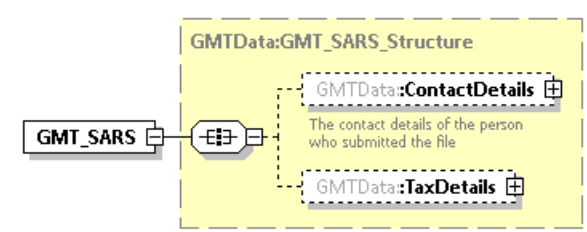
Both elements GMT\_SARS and GLOBE\_OECD are always present.



### 7.1 GMT\_SARS

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GMT_SARS				Validation

- GLOBE\_SARS consists of the following elements:
  - ContactDetails
  - TaxDetails

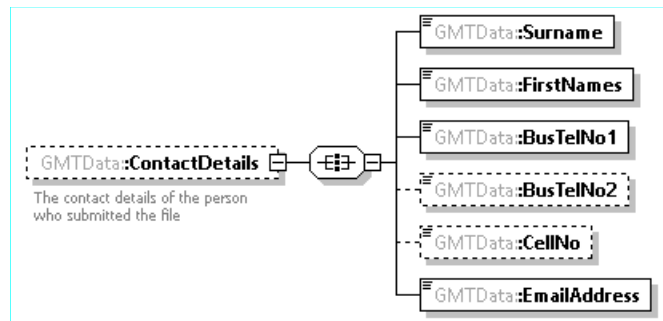


Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------



ContactDetails				Optional
----------------	--	--	--	----------

The contact information of the person submitting the GMT information to SARS needs to be inserted. ContactDetails is a structure that contains the following elements:



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Surname		1 to 120 characters	GMTData:SurnameType	Validation

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FirstNames		1 to 120 characters	GMTData:FullNamesType	Validation

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
BusTelNo1		[Pattern]:\d{1,15}	GMTData:TelFaxCellNoType	Validation

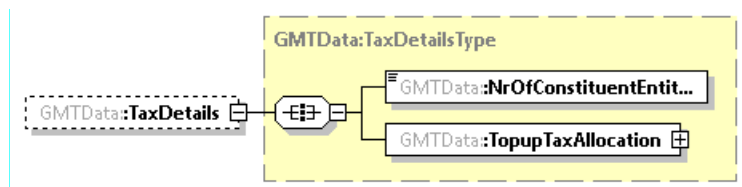
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
BusTelNo2		[Pattern]:\d{1,15}	GMTData:TelFaxCellNoType	Optional

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CellNo		[Pattern]:\d{1,15}	GMTData:TelFaxCellNoType	Optional

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
EmailAddress		1 to 80 characters	GMTData:EmailType	Validation

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TaxDetails				Optional(Mandatory)

The purpose of the TaxDetails element is to allocate the total amount of Top up Tax due to SARS to one or more GMT Subscribed DCE Taxpayers. It requires the full amount to be allocated before the GIR submission would be accepted.



The Severe Record Error = 60601 ensures that there can only be one occurrence of the following element of:

- GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection

When it contains a value of:

- GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction = ZA

This is necessary because a maximum of one element of TaxDetails is allowed per GIR submission.

The rules to follow are:

- Must provide this element if:
  - When there is a ZA occurrence in GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction.
  - When one or more element GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN is a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.
- Must not provide this element if:

- When there is no occurrence equal to ZA within  
GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction.
- When there is no element  
GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.  
CEComputation.TIN with a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.

TaxDetails consists of the following elements:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NrOfConstituentEntities				Validation

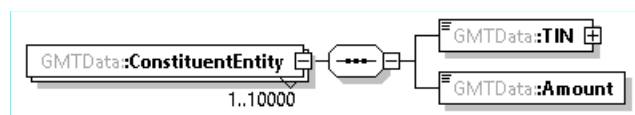
Value must equal count where:

- Where “ZA” occur in:
  - GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction.
- Where:
  - GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.  
CEComputation.TIN is a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopupTaxAllocation				Validation

TopupTaxAllocation is an element containing the consists of the allocation elements:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ConstituentEntity				Validation



Constituent Entity is a repeatable element (1 to 10,000) that allocates the total Top up Tax payable under QDMTT where the Jurisdiction is “ZA”. The Filing CE lists the amount it wish to allocate to each CE:

- GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN

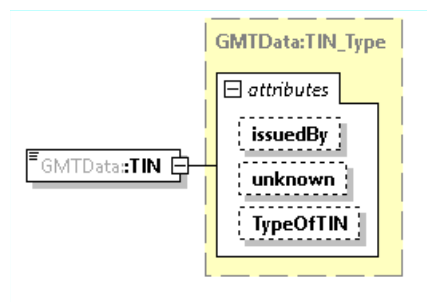
The aggregate Amount must equal the Top Up Tax for the Jurisdiction ZA:

- GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.OverallComputation.TopUpTax

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN			GMTData:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN element and its attributes, is subject to the following rule:

- GMTDataFile.GMT\_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN must match unique record  
GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount				Validation

The Amount element is subject to the following rule:

- The aggregate amount of  
GMTDataFile.GMT\_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.Amount provided in element  
GMTDataFile.GMT\_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation must equal the amount from  
GLOBE\_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.OverallComputation.TopUpTax

## 7.2 GLOBE\_OECD

### 7.2.1 Message Header

Information in the message header identifies the Competent Authority that is sending the message, as well as the Competent Authorities receiving the message. It specifies when the message was created, what period (i.e. the Reporting Fiscal Year) the report is for, and the nature of the report (original, corrected, supplemental, etc.).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SendingEntityIN		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Optional

Although not used for exchanges of GloBE information between Competent Authorities, this data element can be used in case the schema is mandated for domestic reporting by Constituent Entities to their tax administration. In such instances, it identifies the Constituent Entity sending the message through a domestically-defined identification number.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TransmittingCountry		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

This data element identifies the jurisdiction of the Competent Authority transmitting the message. It uses the 2-character alphabetic country code and country name list based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ReceivingCountry		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

This data element identifies the jurisdiction(s) of the Competent Authority or Authorities that is(are) the intended recipient(s) of the message.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
MessageType			globe:MessageType_EnumType	Validation

This data element specifies the type of message being sent. The only allowable entry in this field is "GIR".

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Warning			stf:StringMin1Max4000_Type	Optional

This data element is a free text field allowing input of specific cautionary instructions about use of the GIR message content, for example terms of the Instrument or Convention under which the data is exchanged.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Contact		1 to 4000 characters	stf:StringMin1Max4000_Type	Optional

This data element is a free text field allowing input of specific contact information for the sender of the message, which may be an individual at the relevant filing Constituent Entity of the MNE Group for domestic reporting only.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
MessageRefID		1 to 170 characters	stf:StringMin1Max170_Type	Validation

This data element is a free text field capturing the sender's unique message identifier (created by the sender) that identifies the particular message being sent. The identifier allows both the sender and receiver to identify the specific message later if questions or corrections arise. For exchanges between Competent Authorities, the first part must be the country code of the sending jurisdiction, the second part the Reporting Fiscal Year to which the data relates (which should ideally be the year in which the reporting period begins, but may also be the year in which it ends) and the third part the receiving country code, before a unique identifier created by the sending jurisdiction (the "national part").

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
MessageTypeIndic			globe:MessageTypeIndic_EnumType	Validation

This data element allows the sender to define the type of message sent. This element identifies whether data is new or corrected (see Guidance on the Correction Process below). Messages must contain all new or all corrected/deleted data or advise that there is no data to report.

The possible values are:

- GIR101 – The message only contains new information
- GIR102 – The message contains corrections/deletions for previously sent information
- GIR103 – The message advises there is no data to report

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ReportingPeriod			xsd:date	Validation

This data element identifies the last day of the Reporting Fiscal Year to which the message relates in yyyy-MM-DD format.

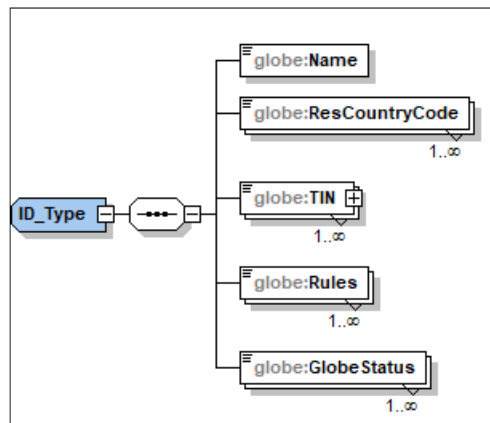
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Timestamp			xsd:dateTime	Validation

This data element identifies the date and time when the message was compiled. It is anticipated this element will be automatically populated by the host system. The format for use is yyyy-MM-DD'T'hh:mm:ss.nnn. Fractions of seconds may be used (in such a case the milliseconds will be provided in 3 digits, see “.nnn” in the format above). Examples: 2027-03-15T09:45:30 or 2027-03-15T09:45:30.789 (with milliseconds). The time should be entered in a 24-hour format.

## 7.2.2 ID Type, Excluded UPE ID Type, TIN Type, and Additional Data Point

The following complex elements are reused throughout the user guide and are wholly shown within this section. When used in the user guide, you will find only the parent element showing.

### *ID Type*



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ID			globe:ID_Type	Validation

The ID type defines the identifying information to be included in the GIR XML schema in relation to Constituent Entities, JVs, and JV Subsidiaries. It is used on multiple locations within the GIR XML schema and always follows the below structure.

It is comprised of the following elements (including the TIN type), of which details are set out further below.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Name		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Validation

The Name element indicates the full legal name of the Constituent Entity, JV, and JV Subsidiary.

[Notes 1.3.1.3 and 1.3.2.1.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The repeatable ResCountryCode element indicates the country code(s) of the jurisdiction where the Constituent Entity (other than the UPE), the JV or the JV Subsidiary is located for GloBE purposes. The ResCountryCode is based on the ISO 3166-1 country list, complemented by the X5 code for Stateless Constituent Entities.

[Notes 1.3.1.1 and 1.3.2.1.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Rules			globe:IDTypeRules_EnumType	Validation

The Rules element indicates whether the CE jurisdiction has a QIIR, QUTPR and/or QDMTT in force for the Reporting Fiscal Year. The possible values are:

- GIR201 – QIIR applicable to Low-Taxed Constituent Entities located in other jurisdictions only
- GIR202 – QIIR applicable to both Low-Taxed Constituent Entities located in other jurisdictions and in the jurisdiction of the Parent Entity
- GIR203 – QUTPR
- GIR204 – QDMTT
- GIR205 – Not applicable

If more than one option is relevant, all relevant options shall be selected.

[Notes 1.3.1.2 and 1.3.2.1.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GlobeStatus			globe:IDTypeGloBESStatus_EnumType	Validation



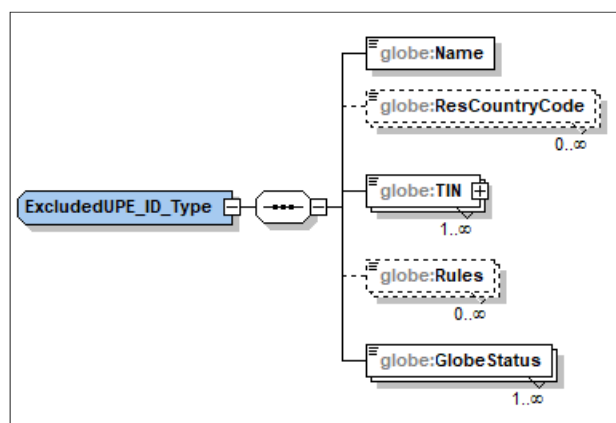
The repeatable Globe Status element indicates the status of the Constituent Entity for GloBE purposes. The possible values are:

- GIR301 – Constituent Entity
- GIR302 – Flow-through Entity – Tax Transparent
- GIR303 – Flow-through Entity – Reverse Hybrid
- GIR304 – Hybrid Entity
- GIR305 – Permanent Establishment
- GIR306 – Main Entity
- GIR307 – Minority-Owned Parent Entity
- GIR308 – Minority-Owned Subsidiary
- GIR309 – Minority-Owned Constituent Entity
- GIR310 – Investment Entity
- GIR311 – Insurance Investment Entity
- GIR312 – Securitisation Entity
- GIR313 – JV
- GIR314 – JV Subsidiary
- GIR315 – Non-Material Constituent Entity
- GIR316 – Excluded Entity
- GIR317 – Parent Entity required to apply a QIIR under Article 10.3.5
- GIR318 – Non-group Member

If more than one option is relevant, all relevant options shall be selected. The Filing Constituent Entity shall complete the ID element separately with respect to Constituent Entity-owners (if any) for which the status of the Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary is different from the status reported in the GloBE Status element (e.g. if a Flow-through Entity is treated as a Tax Transparent Entity by one of its Constituent Entity owners and a Reverse Hybrid Entity by the other, the Filing Constituent Entity shall complete table the ID element twice for the same Flow-Through Entity: once with respect to the owner that treats the Flow-through Entity as a Tax Transparent Entity and another time with respect the owner that treats it as a Reverse Hybrid Entity).

[Notes 1.3.1.6 and 1.3.2.1.7]

***Excluded UPE ID Type***



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcludedUPE ID			globe:ExcludedUPE ID_Type	Validation

The UPE ID type defines the identifying information to be included in the GIR XML schema in relation to UPEs. It is used on multiple locations within the GIR XML schema and always follows the below structure.

It is comprised of the following elements (including the TIN type), of which details are set out further below.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Name		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Validation

The Name element indicates the full legal name of the UPE.

[Notes 1.3.1.3 and 1.3.2.1.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable ResCountryCode element indicates the country code(s) of the jurisdiction where the UPE is located for GloBE purposes. This information does not need to be reported in relation to UPEs that are Excluded Entities. The ResCountryCode is based on the ISO 3166-1 country list, complemented by the X5 code for Stateless Constituent Entities.

[Notes 1.3.1.1 and 1.3.2.1.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation
-----	--	---------------------	----------------	------------

The TIN element follows the TIN type set out below.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Rules			globe:IDTypeRules_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

The Rules element indicates whether the UPE jurisdiction has a QIIR, QUTPR and/or QDMTT in force for the Reporting Fiscal Year. The possible values are:

- GIR201 – QIIR applicable to Low-Taxed Constituent Entities located in other jurisdictions only
- GIR202 – QIIR applicable to both Low-Taxed Constituent Entities located in other jurisdictions and in the jurisdiction of the Parent Entity
- GIR203 – QUTPR
- GIR204 – QDMTT
- GIR205 – Not applicable

If more than one option is relevant, all relevant options shall be selected.

This information does not need to be reported in relation to UPEs that are Excluded Entities.

[Notes 1.3.1.2 and 1.3.2.1.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GlobeStatus			globe:IDTypeGloBESStatus_EnumType	Validation

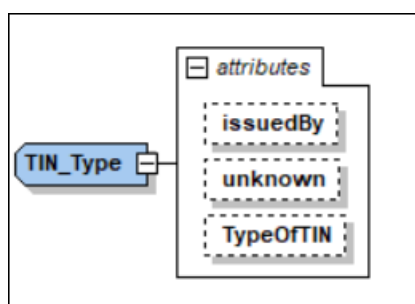
The repeatable Globe Status element indicates the status of the UPE for GloBE purposes. The possible values are:

- GIR301 – Constituent Entity
- GIR302 – Flow-through Entity – Tax Transparent
- GIR303 – Flow-through Entity – Reverse Hybrid
- GIR304 – Hybrid Entity
- GIR305 – Permanent Establishment
- GIR306 – Main Entity
- GIR307 – Minority-Owned Parent Entity

- GIR308 – Minority-Owned Subsidiary
- GIR309 – Minority-Owned Constituent Entity
- GIR310 – Investment Entity
- GIR311 – Insurance Investment Entity
- GIR312 – Securitisation Entity
- GIR313 – JV
- GIR314 – JV Subsidiary
- GIR315 – Non-Material Constituent Entity
- GIR316 – Excluded Entity
- GIR317 – Parent Entity required to apply a QIIR under Article 10.3.5
- GIR318 – Non-group member

[Notes 1.3.1.6 and 1.3.2.1.7]

### ***TIN Type***



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN type indicates the tax identification number of the UPE, Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction where it is located for GloBE purposes or, where the Entity has no TIN, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number. For the identification of Stateless Constituent Entities, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the TIN or its functional equivalent used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction where the Entity was created.

It is used on multiple locations within the GIR XML schema and always follows the below structure.

The TIN type also indicates the TIN (if any) issued to the UPE, Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary by the jurisdiction where filing takes place ("the Filing Jurisdiction"). It is comprised of the following elements.

In case the Entity has no TIN, the value NOTIN should be provided.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN	issuedBy	2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

This attribute describes the jurisdiction that issued the TIN. It should always be provided, unless the element is flagged as “unknown”.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN	unknown	1-character	xsd:Boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

This attribute can be provided as true “1”, if the TIN is inexistent. Any value provided for a TIN flagged as unknown will be discarded.

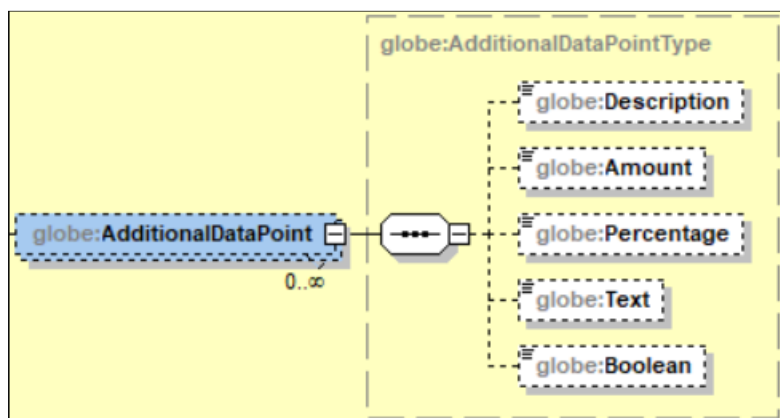
[Notes 1.3.1.4, 1.3.1.5, 1.3.2.1.5 and 1.3.2.1.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN	TypeOfTIN		globe:TIN_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

The TIN Type element sets out the type of TIN or equivalent number that is provided. Possible values are:

- GIR3001 – Tax Identification Number
- GIR3002 – Functionally equivalent number
- GIR3003 – Agreed GIR designated number
- GIR3004 – Not required to be reported

#### **Additional Data Point**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdditionalDataPoint				Optional

The repeatable AdditionalDataPoint element is composed of the Description, Amount, Percentage, and Text elements. Each element and the corresponding values are outlined below and should only be completed on the basis of approved governmental guidance and in accordance with the instructions provided therein.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Description		1-170 characters	stf:StringMin1Max170_Type	Optional

The description element is used to describe the additional data point provided.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Optional

The amount element is used when the additional data point is an amount or number.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Percentage		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Optional

The percentage element is used to indicate a percentage.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Text		1-4000 characters	stf:StringMin1Max4000_Type	Optional

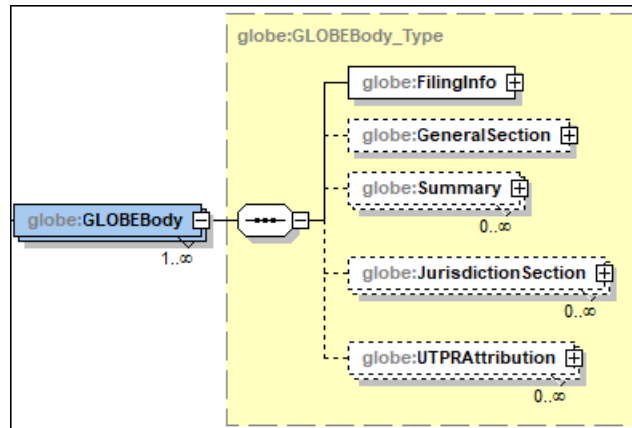
The text element is used when the additional data point is to be provided in a text format.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Boolean		1 character	xsd:boolean	Optional

The boolean element is used when the additional data point requires a true or false answer.

### 7.2.3 GloBE Body

The GloBE Body element contains information on the Filing Constituent Entity, General Section, Summary, Jurisdiction Section, and UTPRAtribution of the GIR.



In this light, the GloBE Body element is composed of the following five elements:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FilingInfo			globe:FilingInfo	Validation

The Filing Info element identifies the Filing Constituent Entity, the MNE Group, the Accounting Information and the Reporting Fiscal Year to which the GIR relates.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GeneralSection			globe:GeneralSectionType	Optional (Mandatory)

The optional General Section element (NB the scope of the term is limited in comparison with the definition under the GIR MCAA), contains information on the corporate structure of the group.

The element also indicates the relevant recipient jurisdictions of the GeneralSection for exchange of information purposes.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Summary			globe:SummaryType	Optional (Mandatory)

The optional repeatable Summary element, which corresponds to Section 1.4 of the GIR and contains the high-level summary of GloBE information.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
JurisdictionSection			globe:JurisdictionSectionType	Optional (Mandatory)

The optional repeatable Jurisdiction Section element which corresponds to sections 2 and 3 (excluding 3.4.3) of the Globe Model Rules, contains jurisdictional information for every jurisdiction where the MNE Group is operating. For jurisdictions where safe harbours and exclusions do not apply, the Jurisdiction Section contains jurisdictional ETR computations, Top-up Tax computations where necessary and, finally, the allocation of Top-up Tax, if any. More limited information is reflected in respect of jurisdictions where relevant safe harbours and exclusions apply.

The Jurisdiction Section is also used for purposes of reporting the calculations undertaken under a QDMTT that meets the requirements to be considered as a Safe Harbour.

The element also indicates the relevant recipient jurisdictions of each Jurisdictional Section for exchange of information purposes.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRAttribution			globe:UTPRAttributionType	Optional (Mandatory)

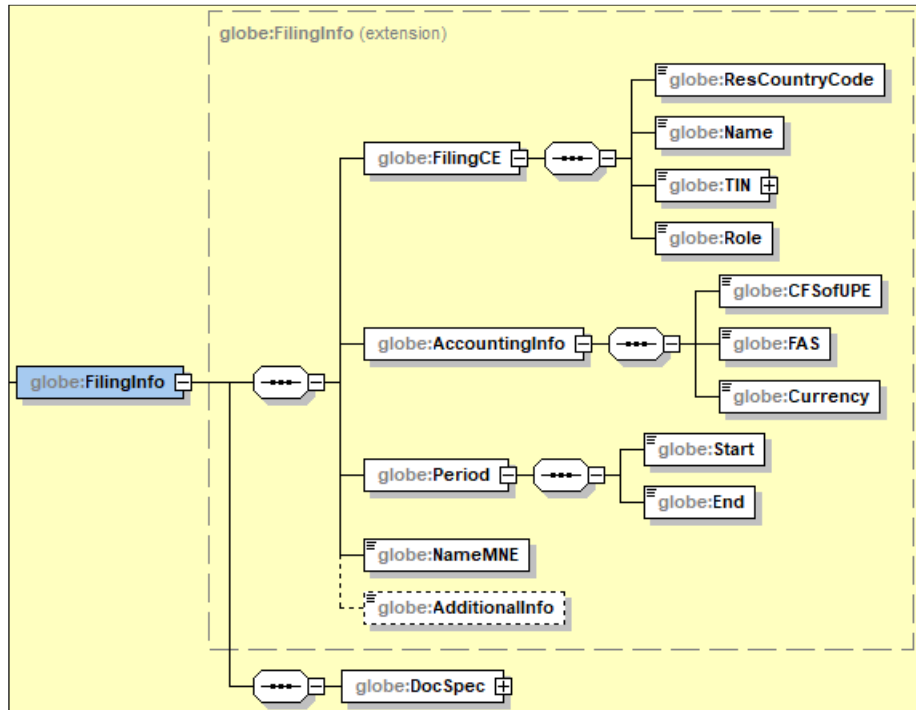
The optional repeatable UTPRAttribution Section element corresponds to Section 3.4.3 of the GIR and contains information on the attribution of Top-Up Tax amongst relevant jurisdictions in case the UTPR is applicable.

[Note 1.4.4 of the GIR]

## 7.2.4 Filing Info

The Filing Info element is comprised of four core elements, FilingCE, AccountingInfo, Period, and NameMNE.





### Filing CE

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FilingCE				Validation

This Filing CE element identifies the Filing Constituent Entity that files the GloBE Information Return. If multiple Filing Constituent Entities file the GloBE Information Return, each of them shall file a separate GloBE Information Return. It is comprised of the following four elements.

[Note 1.1.1 and 1.1.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The ResCountryCode element indicates the 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard for the jurisdiction where the Filing Constituent Entity is located.

[Note 1.1.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Name		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Validation

This Name element indicates the full legal name of the Filing Constituent Entity.

[Note 1.1.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN element indicates the tax identification number of the Filing Constituent Entity. The Filing Constituent Entity shall identify its TIN used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the Filing Jurisdiction or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number.

[Note 1.1.3]

In case no TIN is entered, the value NOTIN should be provided.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Role			globe:FilingCERole_EnumType	Validation

The Role element indicates the role of the Filing Constituent Entity. The possible values are:

- GIR401 – Ultimate Parent Entity
- GIR402 – Designated Filing Entity
- GIR403 – Designated Local Entity
- GIR404 – Constituent Entity
- GIR405 – Other

If “GIR0403” or “GIR0404” is selected as value in this element, it would be assumed that the GIR is provided by way of local filing.

[Note 1.1.4]

### **Accounting Info**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AccountingInfo				Validation

The Accounting Info element reflects accounting information in respect of the UPE and is comprised of the following three elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CFSofUPE			globe: FilingCECofUPE_EnumType	Validation

The CFSofUPE element indicates the relevant subparagraph (a), (b), (c), (d) of the definition of Consolidated Financial Statements in Article 10.1 that applies to the Consolidated Financial Statements of the UPE. When letter (d) applies, the Filing Constituent Entity shall use reasonable diligence and good faith efforts for purposes of the identification of the UPE. In this light, the possible values are:

- GIR501– subparagraph a
- GIR502 – subparagraph b
- GIR503 – subparagraph c
- GIR504 – subparagraph d

[Note 1.2.2.1 of the GIR]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FAS		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Validation

The FAS element indicates the Financial Accounting Standard that is used for the Consolidated Financial Statements of the UPE. If the UPE does not prepare Consolidated Financial Statements, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Authorised Financial Accounting Standard that is either an Acceptable Financial Accounting Standard or another financial accounting standard that is adjusted to prevent any Material Competitive Distortions.

[Note 1.2.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Currency		3 characters	Iso:currCode_Type	Validation

The Currency element reflects the iso:curCode\_Type that is used for the Consolidated Financial Statements of the UPE. If the UPE does not prepare Consolidated Financial Statements, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the ISO code of the currency that is used for purposes of the GloBE Rules. Such amounts shall be given in full units, i.e. without decimals. The code for the currency, in which the value is expressed has to be taken from the ISO code list 4217 and added in attribute currCode.

[Note 1.2.2.3]

### **Period**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Period				Validation
--------	--	--	--	------------

This element indicates the start and end dates of the Reporting Fiscal Year and is comprised of the following two elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Start			xsd:date	Validation

The start element indicates the start date of the Reporting Fiscal Year.

[Note 1.2.1.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
End			xsd:date	Validation

The end element indicates the end date of the Reporting Fiscal Year.

[Note 1.2.1.3]

#### **Name MNE**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NameMNE		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Validation

The Name MNE element indicates the name of the MNE Group that is commonly used in the preparation of its Consolidated Financial Statements.

[Note 1.2.1.1]

#### **Additional Info**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdditionalInfo		1 to 4000 characters	stf:StringMin1Max4000_Type	Optional

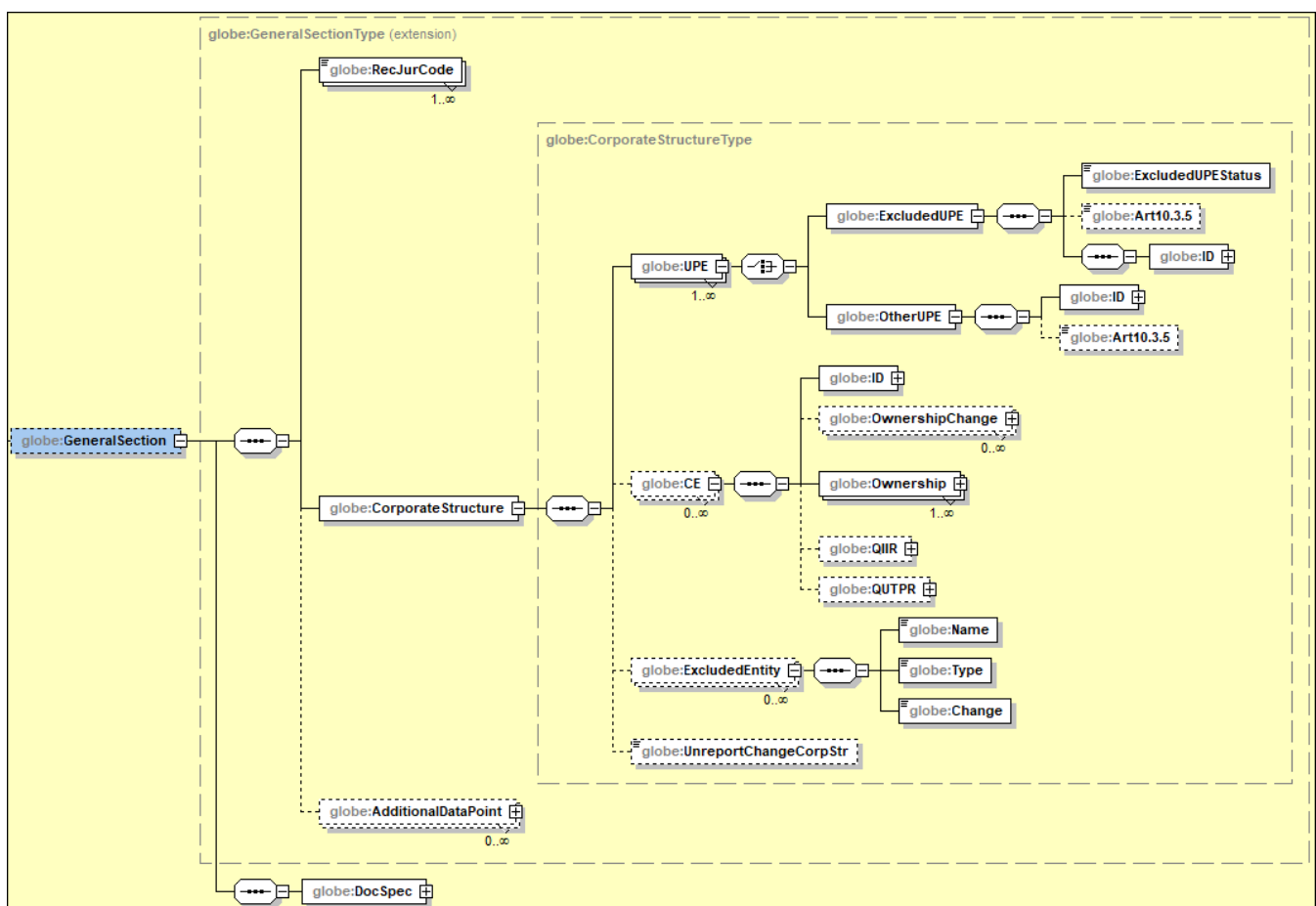
The optional AdditionalInfo element can be used to provide ad-hoc additional explanations on the GIR for tax administrations and should generally only be used on the basis of administrative guidance issued to that effect.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DocSpec			stf: docspec_type	Validation

DocSpec identifies the particular report within the GIR message being transmitted. It permits the identification of reports requiring correction (for further guidance see the Corrections section below).

## General Section

The General Section element is comprised of RecJurCode and CorporateStructure. The optional General Section element contains information on the corporate structure of the group, as well as any agreed to additional data points.



## Receiving Jurisdiction Code

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RecJurCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The repeatable RecJurCode indicates the relevant recipient jurisdictions of the General Section for exchange of information purposes. If the MNE Group intends to proceed with local filing of the GIR, the domestic jurisdiction code must be entered in the element.

The Filing Constituent Entity shall identify the jurisdictions in which filing obligations of Constituent Entities are intended to be met through exchange of information under Article 8.1.2. [Note 1.1.6].

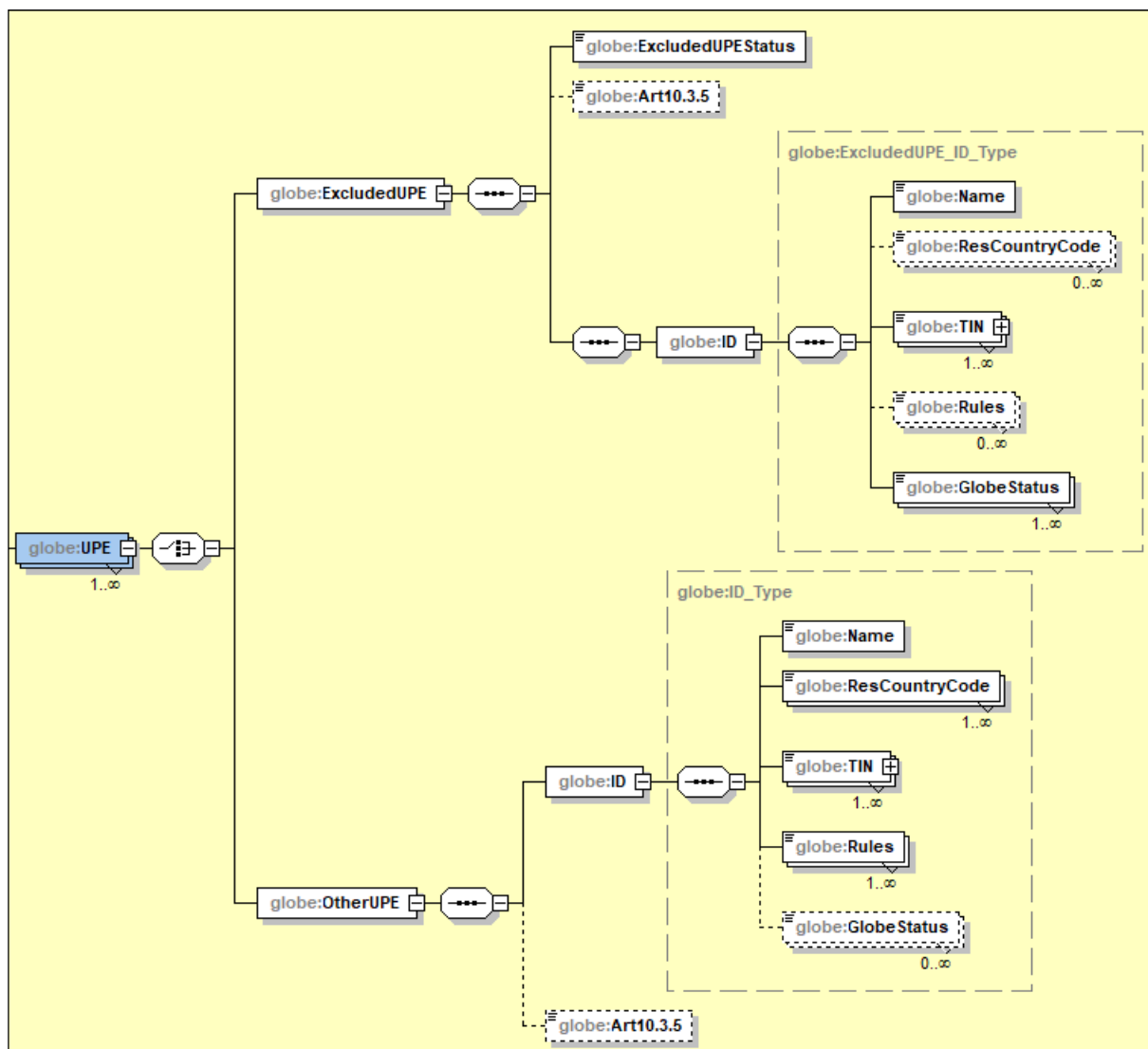
### Corporate Structure

The Corporate Structure element is composed of the UPE, CE, Excluded Entity, and UnreportChangeCorpStr elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CorporateStructure			globe:CorporateStructureType	Validation

The Corporate Structure element contains information on the corporate structure of the MNE Group.

### UPE



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

UPE				Validation
-----	--	--	--	------------

The repeatable UPE element contains identifying information in respect of UPEs. The element allows a choice to identify the excluded UPE via an enumeration list or OtherUPE that includes IDType.

If the MNE Group is a Multi-Parented MNE Group, the Filing Constituent Entity shall complete this UPE element for each UPE.

[Note 1.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcludedUPE				Validation (Choice)

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcludedUPEStatus		1 to 200 Characters	globe:ExcludedUPE_EnumType	Validation (Choice)

If the UPE is an Excluded Entity, this field reflects its type. The possible values are:

- GIR601 – Governmental Entity
- GIR602 – International Organisation
- GIR603 – Non-profit Organisation
- GIR604 – Pension fund
- GIR605 – Investment Fund that is the UPE
- GIR606 – Real Estate Investment Vehicle that is the UPE

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art10.3.5		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

This data element identifies the jurisdiction requiring a Parent Entity to apply a QIIR under Art. 10.3.5, even if that Parent Entity is located in another jurisdiction for GloBE purposes. It uses the 2-character alphabetic country code and country name list based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ID			globe:ExcludedUPE_ID_Type	Validation

The ID element contains identifying information on the Excluded UPE and follows the ID Type, as outlined above.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OtherUPE				Validation (Choice)

The OtherUPE element identifies the UPE, other than an Excluded UPE.

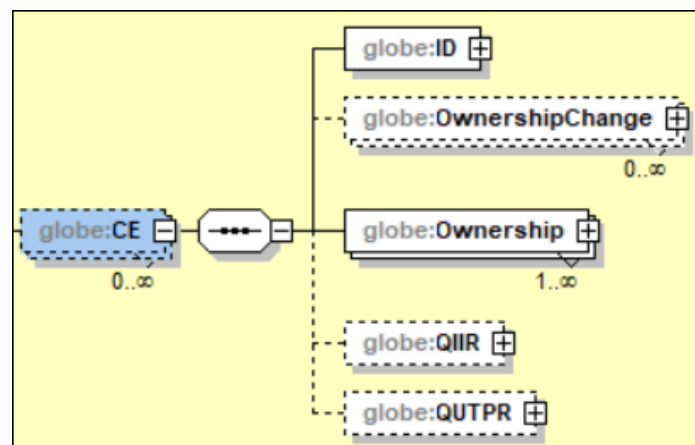
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art10.3.5		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

This data element identifies the jurisdiction of requiring a Parent Entity to apply a QIIR under Art. 10.3.5, even if that Parent Entity is located in another jurisdiction for GloBE purposes. It uses the 2-character alphabetic country code and country name list based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ID			globe:ID_Type	Validation

The ID element contains identifying information on the Other UPE and follows the ID Type, as outlined above.

### ***CE and members of JV Groups***





Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CE				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable CE element contains identifying and ownership information in respect of CEs and members of JV Groups of the MNE Group. It is comprised of the following five elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ID			globe:ID_Type	Validation

The ID element contains identifying information on each CE and JV Group member and follows the ID Type, as outlined above.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OwnershipChange				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Ownership Change element contains information on changes to the corporate structure of Constituent Entities (or other Entities of the MNE Group) and members of JV Groups that occurred during the Reporting Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Ownership				Validation

The repeatable Ownership element contains information on the corporate structure of Constituent Entities (or other Entities of the MNE Group) and members of JV Groups.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
QIIR				Optional (Mandatory)

The QIIR element contains information on whether CEs that are POPEs or Intermediate Parent Entities are required to apply a QIIR.

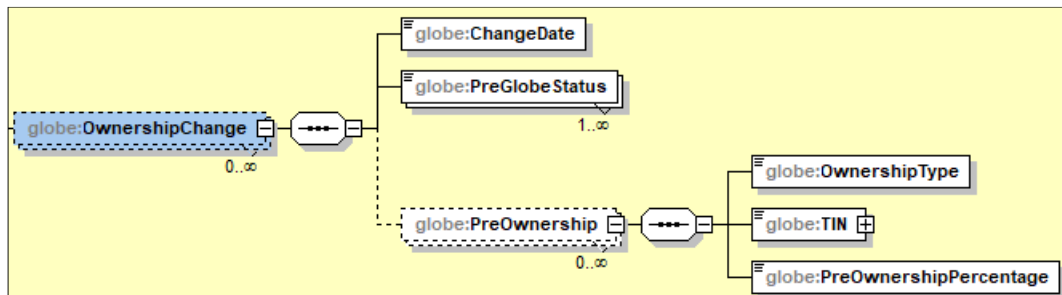
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

QUTPR				Optional (Mandatory)
-------	--	--	--	-------------------------

The QUTPR element indicates whether the UTPR is applicable in respect of the entity.

The Ownership Change, Ownership, QIIR and UTPR elements are described below.

### Ownership Change



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OwnershipChange				Optional (Mandatory)

The Ownership Change element does not need to be completed if the Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or member of a JV Group was not subject to changes during the Reporting Fiscal Year. The Ownership Change element must only be completed with respect to changes that at any time during the Reporting Fiscal Year affected the ETR computation (e.g., for Constituent Entities involved in the cross-border allocation of income or taxes) or the computation or allocation of Top-up Tax (e.g., the extent to which the IIR applies to a Constituent Entity).

[Note 1.3.3.]

The Ownership Change element is comprised of the following three elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ChangeDate			xsd:date	Validation

The Change Date element indicates the effective date (using yyyy-mm-dd format) of any changes in the ownership structure or any changes in the status of the Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or member of a JV Group. If a Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or a member of a JV Group was subject to more than one change during the Reporting Fiscal Year, each change should be reflected separately.

[Note 1.3.3.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

PreGlobeStatus			globe:IDGloBESStatus_EnumType	Validation
----------------	--	--	-------------------------------	------------

The PreGlobe Status element indicates the relevant status for GloBE purposes of the Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or member of JV Group on the day immediately preceding the date of the change. The possible values are:

- GIR701 – Constituent Entity
- GIR702 – Flow-Through Entity - Tax Transparent
- GIR703 – Flow-Through Entity - Reverse Hybrid
- GIR704 – Hybrid Entity
- GIR705 – Permanent Establishment
- GIR706 – Main Entity
- GIR707 – Minority-Owned Parent Entity
- GIR708 – Minority-Owned Subsidiary
- GIR709 – Minority-Owned Constituent Entity
- GIR710 – Investment Entity
- GIR711 – Insurance Investment Entity
- GIR712 – Securitisation Entity
- GIR713 – JV
- GIR714 – JV Subsidiary
- GIR715 – Non-Material Constituent Entity
- GIR716 – POPE
- GIR717 – Intermediate Parent Entity
- GIR718 – Ultimate Parent Entity
- GIR719 – Excluded Entity
- GIR720 – Parent Entity required to apply a QIIR under Art. 10.3.5
- GIR721 – Non-Group member

If more than one option is relevant, all relevant options shall be selected.

[Note 1.3.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

PreOwnership			globe:IDGloBEStatus_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)
--------------	--	--	------------------------------	-------------------------

The repeatable PreOwnership element indicates the Entities holding ownership interests in the CE (or other Entity) or member of JV Group before the first reported change, as well as the percentage of such ownership interests.

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete the PreOwnership element with respect to Excluded Entities that were Excluded Entities before the change.

[Note 1.3.3.6 to 1.3.3.8]

It is comprised of the following three elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OwnershipType			globe:OwnershipType_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

The Ownership Type element indicates the type of Entity that holds direct Ownership Interests in the Constituent Entity or member of a JV Group or indirect Ownership Interests in the Constituent Entity or member of a JV Group through Excluded Entities or non-Group members. The possible values are (only one applicable):

- GIR801 – UPE
- GIR802 – Constituent Entities
- GIR803 – JV's
- GIR804 – JV Subsidiaries
- GIR805 – Excluded Entities (aggregate)
- GIR806 – Non-Group members (aggregate).

“Excluded Entities (aggregate)” and “Non-Group members (aggregate)” are reported in the aggregate. Non-Group members are Entities that are not Group Entities or members of a JV Group.

[Note 1.3.2.1.8]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TINType	Validation

The TIN element indicates the TIN of the Constituent Entity, Group Entity, Excluded Entity, member of JV Group or non-Group member that directly held Ownership Interests in the Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or member of a JV Group on the day immediately preceding the date of the transaction. Excluded Entities that are not the UPE and non-Group members should be reported in the aggregate (i.e., “Excluded Entities (aggregate)” and “Non-Group members (aggregate)”). The Filing Constituent Entity shall also report any Group Entity that indirectly held Ownership Interests in the Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) through Excluded Entities or non-Group members on the day immediately preceding the date of the transaction.

[Note 1.3.3.6]

In case no TIN is entered, the value NOTIN should be provided.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PreOwnershipPercentage		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

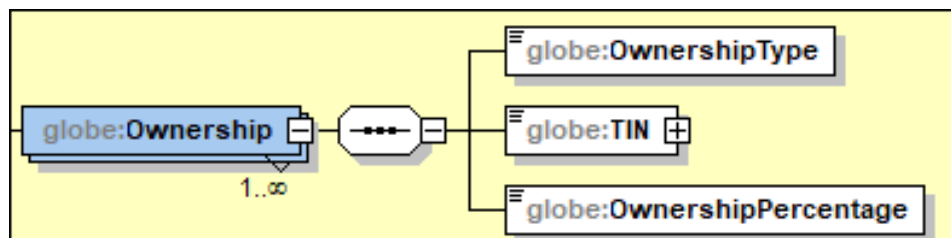
The PreOwnership Percentage element indicates the Ownership Interests held in the Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or member of a JV Group by the Constituent Entities, Excluded Entities, members of JV Groups and non-Group members identified above on the day immediately preceding the date of change in accordance with the guidance provided in Note 1.3.2.1.10.

[Note 1.3.3.7]

If a Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or member of a JV Group is wound up during the Reporting Fiscal Year, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the relevant status for GloBE purposes on the day of the change before the transaction in the PreGloBESStatus element and “Non-group Member” in GloBESStatus element. The Filing Constituent Entity shall then identify the Entities holding Ownership Interests in the Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or member of a JV Group on the day of the change before the transaction in the PreOwnershipType element and report the Ownership Interests held in the Constituent Entity (or other Entity of the MNE Group) or member of a JV Group by any of such Entities in the PreOwnershipPercentage element. The Filing Constituent Entity, however, shall not complete the OwnershipPercentage element.

[Note 1.3.3.5 to 1.3.3.8]

### Ownership



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Ownership				Validation

The Ownership element reflects the ownership of Constituent Entities and members of JV Groups as of the last day of the Reporting Fiscal Year. It is comprised of the Ownership Type, TIN and Ownership Percentage elements.

[Note 1.3.2.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

OwnershipType			globe:OwnershipType_EnumType	Validation
---------------	--	--	------------------------------	------------

The Ownership Type element indicates the type of Entity that holds direct Ownership Interests in the Constituent Entity or member of a JV Group or indirect Ownership Interests in the Constituent Entity or member of a JV Group through Excluded Entities or non-Group members. The possible values are (only one applicable):

- GIR801 – UPE
- GIR802 – Constituent Entities
- GIR803 – JV's
- GIR804 – JV Subsidiaries
- GIR805 – Excluded Entities (aggregate)
- GIR806 – Non-Group members (aggregate).

“Excluded Entities (aggregate)” and “Non-Group members (aggregate)” are reported in the aggregate.

[Note 1.3.2.1.8]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN element indicates the TIN (or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number) of the Constituent Entities, JVs or JV Subsidiaries that hold Ownership Interests in the Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary. No TIN shall be reported for Excluded Entities that are not the UPE and non-Group members as they are reported in the aggregate (i.e., “Excluded Entities (aggregate)” and “Non-Group members (aggregate)”).

[Note 1.3.2.1.9]

In case no TIN is entered, the value NOTIN should be provided.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type.

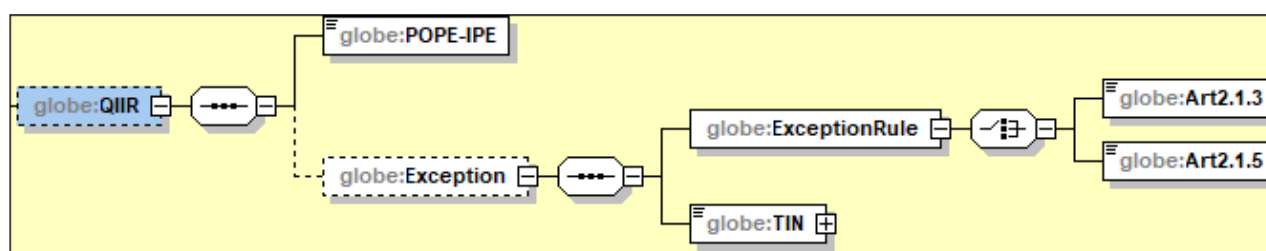
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OwnershipPercentage		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The Ownership Percentage element indicates (in percentage) the Ownership Interests directly held in the Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary by the Constituent Entities, JV, JV subsidiaries, Excluded Entities and non-Group members identified in OwnershipType. The Filing Constituent Entity shall report Ownership Interests held by non-Group members in the aggregate. When several Excluded Entities hold direct Ownership Interest in a Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary, the aggregate amount held by all Excluded Entities shall be reported. When a Group Entity, JV, or JV Subsidiary holds indirect Ownership Interest in a Constituent Entity, JV or JV subsidiary through one or more Excluded Entities or through non-Group members, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report,

in addition to any Ownership Interest that this Group Entity, JV, or JV Subsidiary holds directly, the Ownership Interests that it holds indirectly through Excluded Entities or non-Group members. To avoid double counting, in this case, the Ownership Interests directly held in the Constituent Entity, Joint Venture or JV subsidiary by such Excluded Entities or non-Group members taken into account in computing that Group Entity's Ownership Interest shall not be reported separately. If the Constituent Entity is a Permanent Establishment, the Filing Constituent Entity shall identify the Main Entity in OwnershipType and report 100% in OwnershipPercentage.

[Note 1.3.2.1.10]

### QIIR



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
QIIR				Optional (Mandatory)

The QIIR element contains information on whether CEs that are POPEs or Intermediate Parent Entities are required to apply a QIIR. The QIIR element shall only be completed in respect of the CE if a QIIR applies in the jurisdiction where the CE is located and if the CE is a POPE or an Intermediate Parent Entity. This information shall not be reported in respect of members of JV Groups or Entities that do not own any Ownership Interest (direct or indirect) in another CE as those Group Entities are not potential Parent Entities.

[Notes 1.3.2.1.11 to 1.3.2.1.13]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
POPE-IPE			globe:POPEIPE_EnumType	Validation

The POPE-IPE element indicates the type of Parent Entity that applies. The possible values are:

- GIR901 – POPE
- GIR902 – Intermediate Parent Entity
- GIR903 – Parent Entity required to apply a QIIR under Art. 10.3.5

Pursuant to the definition of the Partially-Owned Parent Entity, the Parent Entity is a Partially-Owned Parent Entity if it has more than 20% of the Ownership Interests in its profits held (directly or indirectly) by persons that are not Constituent Entities of the MNE Group and if it owns (directly or indirectly) an Ownership Interest in another Constituent Entity of the same MNE Group.

[Note 1.3.2.1.11]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Exception				Optional (Mandatory)

The Exception element reflects the application of the exception under Article 2.1.3 or 2.1.5.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExceptionRule				Validation (Choice)

The ExceptionRule element requires the selection of either Article 2.1.3 or 2.1.5 and is also comprised of the TIN element.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art2.1.3		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

The Art 2.1.3 element indicates that the Intermediate Parent Entity is not required to apply the IIR as the UPE applies the IIR or there is another Intermediate Parent Entity required to apply the IIR.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art2.1.5		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

The Art2.1.5 element indicates that a POPE is not required to apply the IIR if it is wholly owned (directly or indirectly) by another POPE that is required to apply a Qualified IIR for the Reporting Fiscal Year.

Pursuant to Article 2.1.5, a POPE is not required to apply the IIR if it is wholly owned (directly or indirectly) by another POPE that is required to apply a Qualified IIR for the Reporting Fiscal Year. If the exception in Article 2.1.5 applies, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the TIN used for Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction where the other Partially-Owned Parent Entity is located for GloBE purposes or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number.

[Note 1.3.2.1.13]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation



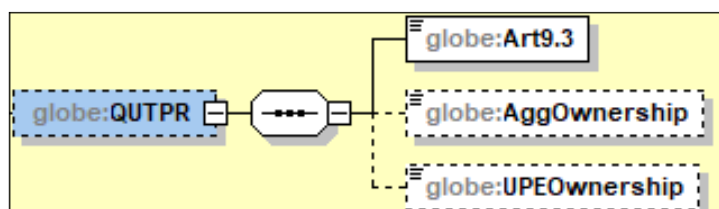
The validation TIN element indicates the TIN used for Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction where the UPE, other IPE or other POPE that is required to apply a Qualified IIR is located for GloBE purposes.

[Note 1.3.2.1.12 and 1.3.2.1.13]

In case no TIN is entered, the value NOTIN should be provided.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

### **QUTPR**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
QUTPR				Optional (Mandatory)

The QUTPR element indicates whether the UTPR is applicable in respect of the entity and is comprised of the following three elements.

This element does not apply in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights under the UTPR with respect to the jurisdiction where the Constituent Entity is located or where the UTPR Safe Harbour applies with respect to that jurisdiction.

[Note 1.3.2.1.14 to 1.3.2.1.16]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art9.3		1 character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Art 9.3 element indicates whether the initial phase of international activity (Article 9.3.1 or Article 9.3.5(a)) applies. If so, the following two elements shall not be completed.

The following two elements shall further not be completed where the UPE is required to apply a QIIR with respect to the relevant Constituent Entities (which could include Constituent Entities located in the UPE jurisdiction). In all other cases, the Filing Constituent Entity shall only complete these two following elements when a Parent Entity required to apply a QIIR with respect to a Constituent Entity holds an Ownership Interest lower than 100% in that Constituent Entity.

[Note 1.3.2.1.15 and 1.3.2.1.16]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

AggOwnership		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Optional (Mandatory)
--------------	--	--------------------	------------------	-------------------------

The AggOwnership element indicates the aggregate Ownership Interests in percentage over the total of Ownership Interests held in that Constituent Entity. The aggregate (direct and indirect) Ownership Interests of Parent Entities required to apply a QIIR is the sum of the Ownership Interests held by each Parent Entity that is required to apply a QIIR with respect to the Low-Taxed Constituent Entities. The aggregate amount shall be zero if no Parent Entity is required to apply a QIIR in respect of the low- taxed income of the Low-Taxed Constituent Entity. If a Parent Entity (that owns an Ownership Interest in a LTCE indirectly through an Intermediate Parent Entity or a Partially-Owned Parent Entity that is not eligible for an exclusion from the IIR under Article 2.1.3 or 2.1.5) is required to apply the IIR, the relevant Ownership Interests shall be counted only once for purposes of computing the aggregate amount.

For JV Group members, the AggOwnership element indicates the aggregate Allocable Share of Top-up Taxes of the member of the JV Group in percentage over the total amount of Top-up Tax for that member of a JV Group. The aggregate Allocable Share of Top-up Taxes of Parent Entities required to apply a QIIR is the sum of the Allocable Share of Top-up Taxes of each Parent Entity that is required to apply a QIIR with respect to the Low-Taxed JV or JV Subsidiary. The aggregate amount shall be zero if no Parent Entity is required to apply a QIIR in respect of the low-taxed income of the JV or JV Subsidiary. If a Parent Entity holds an Ownership Interest in a Low-Taxed Joint Venture or JV subsidiary indirectly through another other Parent Entity that is required to apply the IIR, the Allocable Share of Top-up Taxes shall be counted only once for purposes of computing the aggregate amount.

[Note 1.3.2.1.15]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UPEOwnership		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

The UPE Ownership element indicates whether all the UPE's Ownership Interests in the CE are held directly or indirectly by Parent Entities required to apply a QIIR in that CE (or whether the aggregate Allocable Shares of Top-up Taxes of Parent Entities required to apply a QIIR for the member of JV Group reduces to zero the JV Group Top-up Tax).

[Note 1.3.2.1.16]

### ***Excluded Entity***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcludedEntity				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Excluded Entity reflects information on Excluded Entities as of the last day of the Reporting Fiscal Year. An Excluded Entity is a Group Entity that is defined in Article 1.5.1 or Article 1.5.2. It is comprised of the following three elements.

[Note 1.3.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Name		1-200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Validation

The Name element indicates the name of the Excluded Entity.

#### Note 1.3.2.2.2

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Change		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Change element indicates any changes from the previous Reporting Fiscal Year in respect of the name or type of the Excluded Entity.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Type			globe:ExcludedEntity_EnumType	Validation

The Type element indicates the type of each Excluded Entity. The possible values are:

- GIR1001 – Governmental Entity
- GIR1002 – International Organisation
- GIR1003 – Non-profit Organisation
- GIR1004 – Pension Fund
- GIR1005 – Investment Fund that is an UPE
- GIR1006 – Real Estate Investment Vehicle that is an UPE
- GIR1007 – Entity owned by Excluded Entities under Article 1.5.2 (a)
- GIR1008 – Entity owned by Excluded Entities under Article 1.5.2 (b)

[Note 1.3.2.2.3]

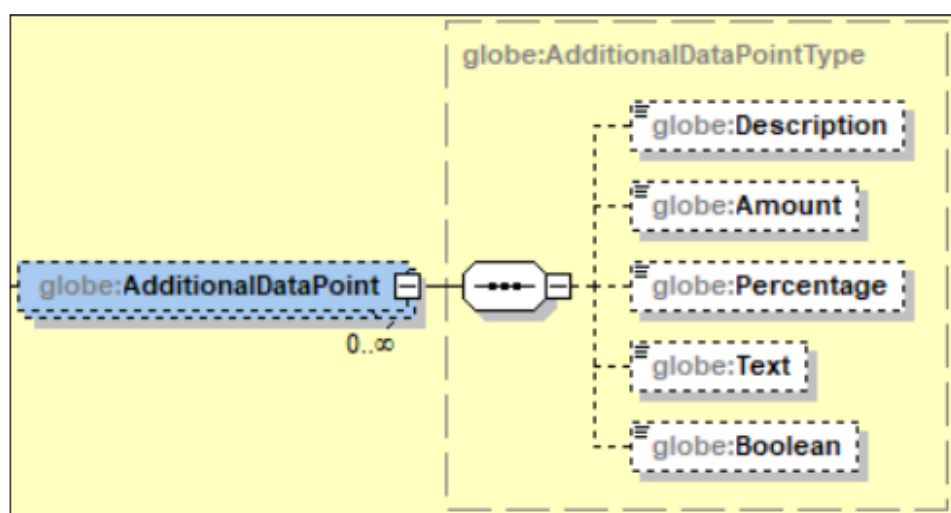
#### **Unreported Change Corporate Structure**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UnreportChangeCorpStr		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

The UnreportChangeCorpStr elements indicates whether any changes occurred during the Reporting Fiscal Year were not reported under the Ownership Change element because they did not affect the ETR computation , the Top-up Tax computation or the allocation of Top-up Tax at any time during the Reporting Fiscal Year (e.g. where a Constituent Entity that was not involved in any cross-border allocation of income or taxes was directly and wholly-owned by the UPE prior to the change and it is transferred to another Constituent Entity that is directly and wholly-owned by the UPE).

[Note 1.3.3.a]

### Additional Data Point

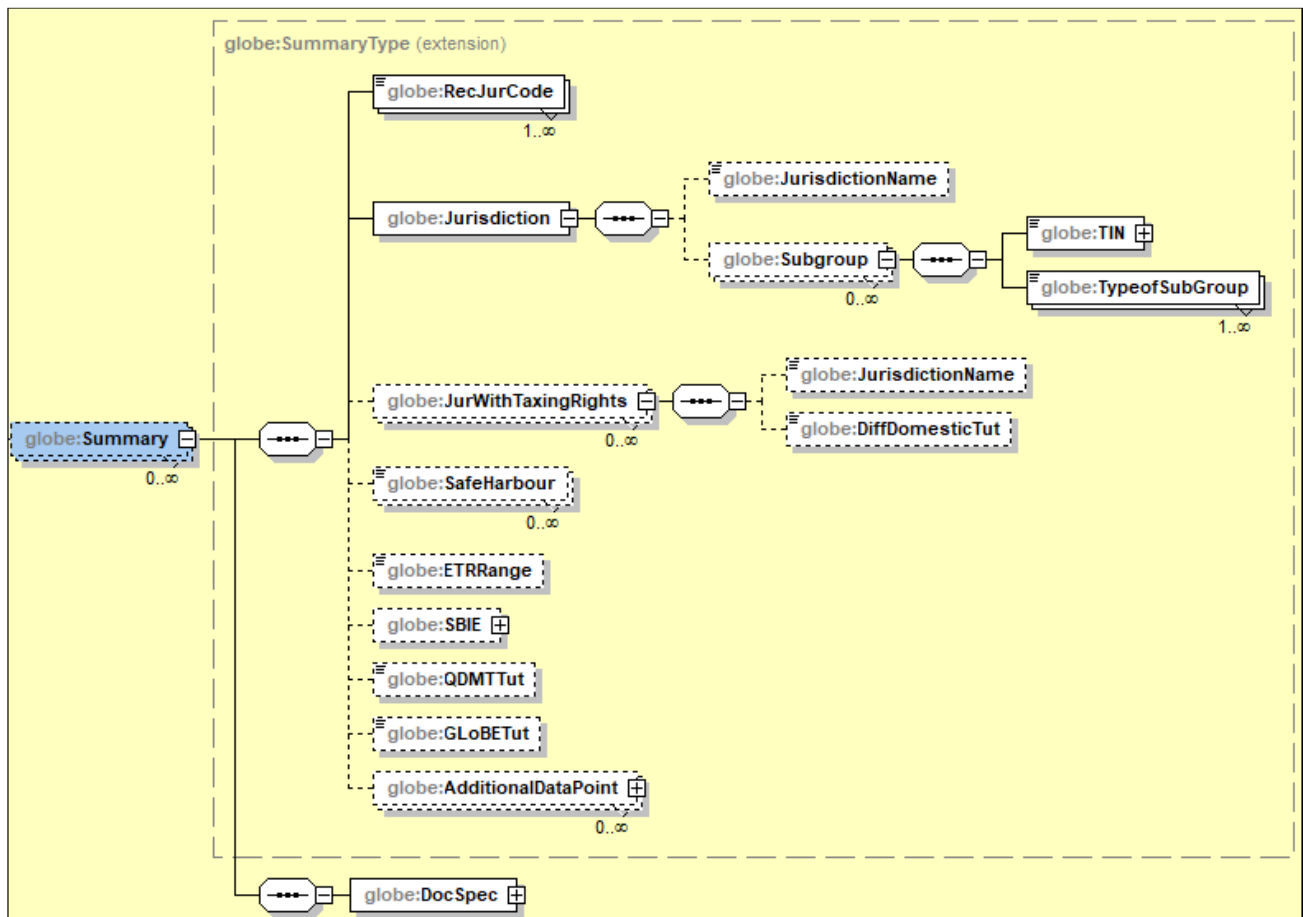


Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdditionalDataPoint				Optional

The repeatable AdditionalDataPoint element is composed of the Description, Amount, Percentage, and Text elements. Each element and the corresponding values are outlined below and should only be completed on the basis of approved governmental guidance and in accordance with the instructions provided therein. You will find full guidance on this complex element at the top of the user guide.

### Summary

The Summary element is comprised of the following parent elements: RecJurCode, Jurisdiction, JurWithTaxingRights, SafeHarbour, ETRRange, SBIE, QDMTTut, GLoBETut, and AdditionalDataPoint



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Summary			globe:SummaryType	Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Summary element provides a high-level summary of the application of the GloBE Rules to the MNE Group in respect of each jurisdiction where the MNE Group has Constituent Entities or where members of JV Groups are located and each subgroup for which a separate ETR or Top-up Tax computation applies.

These ten elements are described in further detail, below.

### Receiving Jurisdiction Code

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RecJurCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The repeatable RecJurCode indicates the relevant recipient jurisdictions of the Summary Section for exchange of information purposes. If the MNE Group intends to proceed with local filing of the GIR, the domestic jurisdiction code must be entered in the element.

The Filing Constituent Entity shall identify the jurisdictions in which filing obligations of Constituent Entities are intended to be met through exchange of information under Article 8.1.2.

[Note 1.1.6]

**Jurisdiction**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Jurisdiction				Validation

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
JurisdictionName		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The JurisdictionName element indicates the 2-character alphabetic country code for the jurisdiction where the MNE Group has Constituent Entities or where members of JV Groups are located based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard.

[Note 1.4.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Subgroup				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Subgroup element applies where the perimeter of the GloBE calculation is a subgroup.

[Note 1.4.2]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN element reflects the TIN of the entity at the top of the ownership structure of each subgroup for which a separate GloBE calculation applies.

In case no TIN is entered, the value NOTIN should be provided.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TypeofSubgroup			globe:TypeofSubGroup_EnumType	Validation

The repeatable Type of Subgroup element identifies the type of subgroup based on the following options:

- GIR1101 – Constituent Entities
- GIR1102 – Minority-Owned Subgroup
- GIR1103 – Standalone MOCEs
- GIR1104 – Investment Entities
- GIR1105 –JV Group
- GIR1106 – Stateless Constituent Entity

[Note 1.4.2]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

### ***Jurisdiction With Taxing Rights***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
JurWithTaxingRights				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable JurWithTaxingRights element indicates the names of the jurisdiction(s) with taxing rights in respect of the jurisdiction identified under the Jurisdiction element.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
JurisdictionName		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The jurisdiction name element identifies the jurisdiction with taxing rights in the form of 2-character alphabetic country codes based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard. A jurisdiction with taxing rights may include a jurisdiction requiring a Parent Entity to apply a QIIR under Art. 10.3.5, even if that Parent Entity is located in another jurisdiction for GloBE purposes. A jurisdiction has taxing rights in respect of another, where, under the rule order provided in the GloBE rules, the Jurisdictional Top-up Tax computed in respect of the latter jurisdiction would result in a Top-

up Tax liability due by a Constituent Entity located in the former jurisdiction under the charging provisions in the former jurisdiction. Specifically, a QDMTT Safe Harbour jurisdiction or a jurisdiction with an Income Inclusion Rule that applies to domestic entities will have taxing rights in respect of itself. Further, several jurisdictions may have taxing rights in respect of the same other jurisdiction. This may be the case, for instance, when both the UPE and a Partially-Owned Parent Entity are required to apply the IIR in respect of a Constituent Entity located in a third jurisdiction. In that case, both the UPE jurisdiction and the Partially-Owned Parent Entity jurisdiction need to be reported. Equally, UTPR jurisdictions would have taxing rights in respect of the jurisdictions for which the Top-up Tax is not reduced to zero under Article 2.5.

[Note 1.4.4]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DiffDomesticTut			globe:globeTuT_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

Where required to be provided, the DiffDomesticTut element indicates the range in which the average amount of Top-up Tax payable under the domestic legislation falls, if such amount is different from the amount of GloBE Top-up Tax payable, as reported in the GloBETut element. For purpose of the average, the amounts reported in 3.1.10 are weighted by the relevant jurisdiction's Allocable Share of Top-up Tax as computed under the GloBE Model Rules. The possible values are:

- GIR1501 – No Top-up Tax payable
- GIR1502 – below EUR 1 million
- GIR1503 – EUR 1 million to below EUR 5 million
- GIR1504 – EUR 5 million to below EUR 25 million
- GIR1505 – EUR 25 million to below EUR 50 million
- GIR1506 – EUR 50 million to below EUR 75 million
- GIR1507 – EUR 75 million to below EUR 100 million
- GIR1508 – EUR 100 million to below EUR 250 million
- GIR1509 – EUR 250 million or above.

[Note 1.4.9]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

### **Safe Harbour**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SafeHarbour			globe:SafeHarbour_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Safe Harbour element indicates whether the Top-up Tax has been reduced to zero in respect of the jurisdiction identified in 1.4.1 or relevant subgroup identified in 1.4.3 (if any) because of the application of either a Safe Harbour or the de minimis exclusion. The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the relevant option applied for purposes of the Safe Harbour in accordance with Note 2.2.1.1.1.

- GIR1201 – De minimis Exclusion
- GIR1202 – QDMTT safe harbour
- GIR1203 – Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour – De minimis test
- GIR1204 – Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour – ETR test
- GIR1205 – Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour – Routine profit test
- GIR1206 – Transitional UTPR Safe Harbour
- GIR1207 – Permanent Safe Harbour – De minimis test
- GIR1208 – Permanent Safe Harbour – ETR test
- GIR1209 – Permanent Safe Harbour – Routine profit test

[Note 1.4.5]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

### **ETR Range**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ETRRange			globe: _ETRRange_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

The ETR Range element indicates the range in which the ETR of the jurisdiction identified in 1.4.1 or relevant subgroup identified in 1.4.3 (if any) and as reported in 3.2.1.e falls:

- GIR1301 – below 2.5%
- GIR1302 – 2.5% or above but below 5%
- GIR1303 – 5% or above but below 7.5%
- GIR1304 – 7.5% or above but below 10%

- GIR1305 – 10% or above but below 12.5%
- GIR1306 – 12.5% or above but below 15%
- GIR1307 – 15% or above but below 17.5%
- GIR1308 – 17.5% or above but below 20%
- GIR1309 – 20% or above but below 22.5%
- GIR1310 – 22.5% or above but below 25%
- GIR1311 – 25% or above but below 27.5%
- GIR1312 – 27.5% or above but below 30%
- GIR1313 – 30% or above
- GIR1314 – Section 3.2 not completed

The Filing CE shall not complete this element if the MNE Group (or the relevant subgroup) has a GloBE Loss in the jurisdiction. Furthermore, the Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element for those jurisdictions (or subgroups) in respect of which Section 3 of the GIR does not need to be completed.

[Note 1.4.6]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

### **SBIE**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SBIE				Optional (Mandatory)

The SBIE element indicates the Substance-based Income Exclusion in respect of the jurisdiction identified in 1.4.1 or relevant subgroup identified in 1.4.3, if any has resulted in no Top-Up Tax arising in the jurisdiction.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NotApplicable		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The NotApplicable element indicates that there is no SBIE calculated for the jurisdiction or the subgroup.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

NoTut		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation
-------	--	-------------	-------------	------------

The NoTut element indicates that there is no top-up tax in light of the SBIE for the jurisdiction or subgroup.

[Note 1.4.7]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

#### **QDMTTut**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
QDMTTut			globe:QDMTTuT_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

The QDMTTut element indicates the range in which the QDMTT Top-up Tax payable falls, in respect of the jurisdiction identified in 1.4.1 or relevant subgroup identified in 1.4.3 (if any), as reported in 3.3.1.f, if any. The possible values are:

- GIR1401 – No Top-up Tax payable
- GIR1402 – Below EUR 1 million
- GIR1403 – EUR 1 million to below EUR 5 million
- GIR1404 – EUR 5 million to below EUR 25 million
- GIR1405 – EUR 25 million to below EUR 50 million
- GIR1406 – EUR 50 million to below EUR 75 million
- GIR1407 – EUR 75 million to below EUR 100 million
- GIR1408 – EUR 100 million to below EUR 250 million
- GIR1409 – EUR 250 million or above.

[Note 1.4.8]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

#### **GloBETut**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

GloBETut			globe:globeTuT_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)
----------	--	--	-------------------------	-------------------------

The GloBETut element indicates the range in which the GloBE Top-up Tax payable falls, in respect of the jurisdiction identified 1.4.1 or relevant subgroup identified in 1.4.3 (if any), as reported 3.3.1.e, if any. The possible values are:

- GIR1501 – No Top-up Tax payable
- GIR1502 – below EUR 1 million
- GIR1503 – EUR 1 million to below EUR 5 million
- GIR1504 – EUR 5 million to below EUR 25 million
- GIR1505 – EUR 25 million to below EUR 50 million
- GIR1506 – EUR 50 million to below EUR 75 million
- GIR1507 – EUR 75 million to below EUR 100 million
- GIR1508 – EUR 100 million to below EUR 250 million
- GIR1509 – EUR 250 million or above.

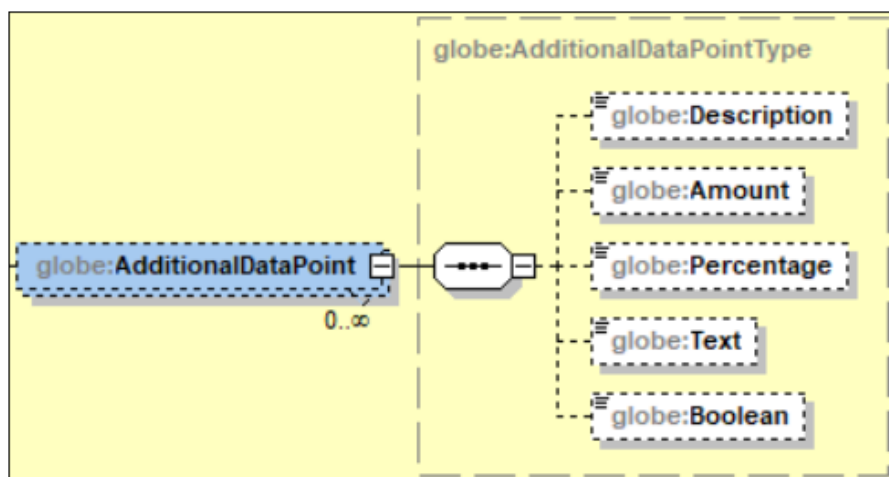
If a different amount to the amount reported in 3.3.1.f is reported in 3.1.10, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report both the range in which the GloBE Top-up Tax payable (as reported in 3.3.1.f) falls and the range in which aggregate amount of Top-up Tax payable under the domestic legislation of each jurisdiction with taxing rights the GloBE Top-up Tax payable, if any, falls, in respect of the jurisdiction identified in 1.4.1 or relevant subgroup identified in 1.4.3 (if any) and as reported in 3.1.10 with the same options. For purpose of the average, the amounts reported in 3.1.10 are weighted by the relevant jurisdiction's Allocable Share of Top-up Tax as computed under the GloBE Model Rules.

[Note 1.4.9]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

### **Additional Data Point**

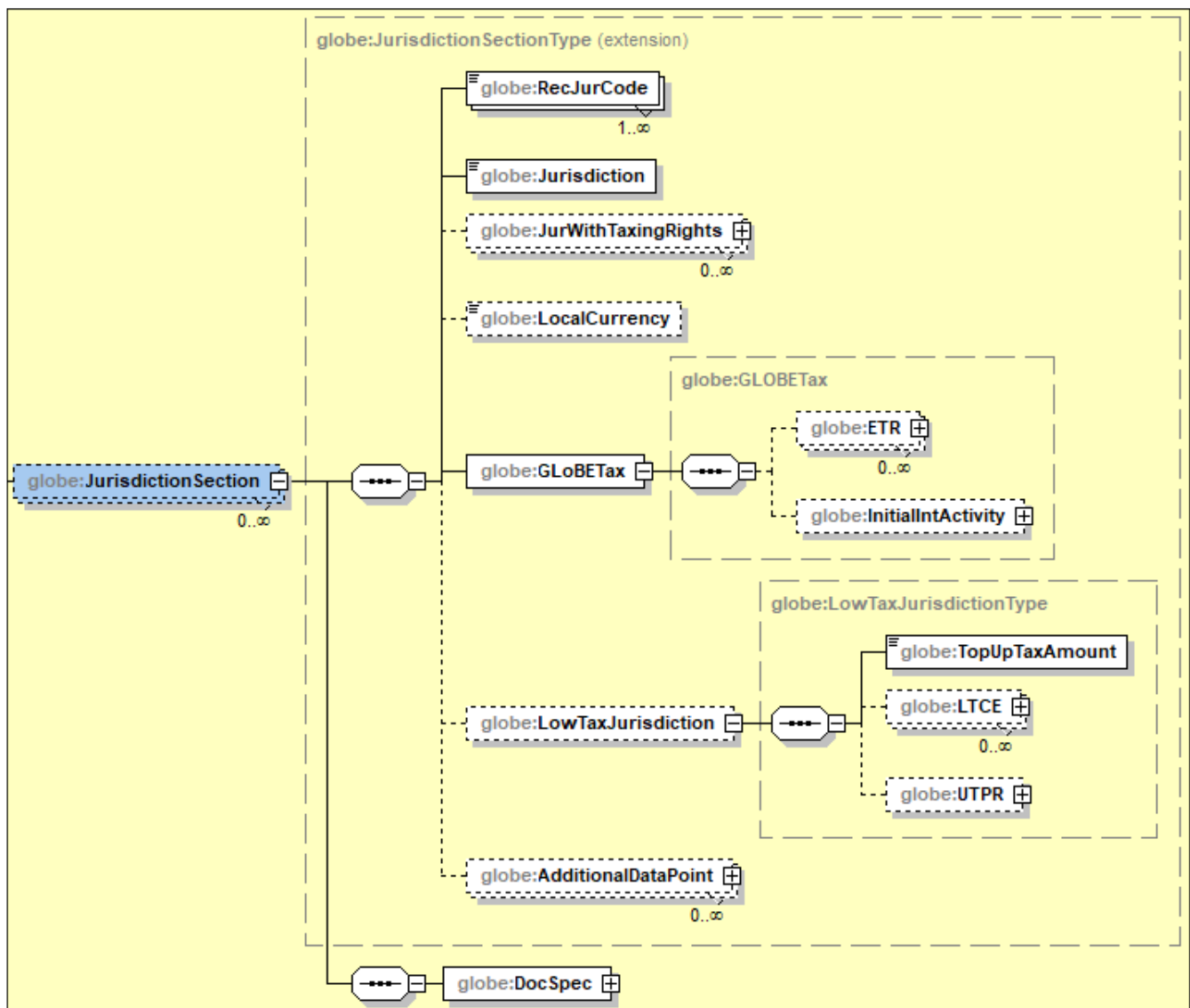


Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdditionalDataPoint				Optional

The repeatable AdditionalDataPoint element is composed of the Description, Amount, Percentage, and Text elements. Each element and the corresponding values are outlined below and should only be completed on the basis of approved governmental guidance and in accordance with the instructions provided therein. You will find full guidance on this complex element at the top of the user guide.

### Jurisdiction Section

The repeatable Jurisdiction Section element contains disclosures in respect of jurisdictions where relevant safe harbours and exclusions apply. For jurisdictions where safe harbours and exclusions do not apply, it reflects ETR computations, followed by Top-up Tax computations where necessary, and finally the allocation of Top-up Tax, if any.



It is comprised of four sub-elements, namely RecJurCode, Jurisdiction, GloBE Tax and LowTaxJurisdiction.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RecJurCode		2-character	iso:countrycode_Type	Validation

The repeatable RecJurCode element reflects the intended recipient jurisdiction(s) of each Jurisdiction Section. If local filing of the GIR applies, the domestic jurisdiction code must be entered in the element.

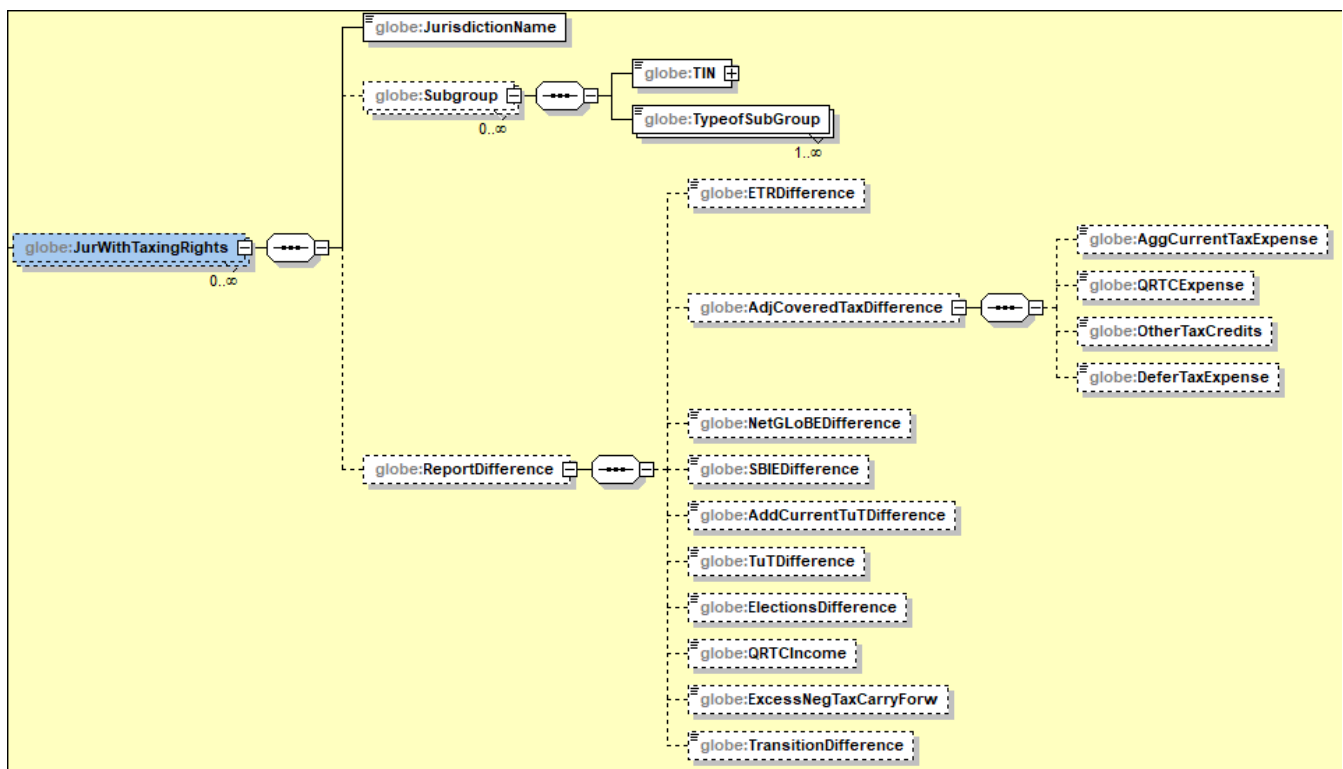
The Filing Constituent Entity shall identify the jurisdictions in which filing obligations of Constituent Entities are intended to be met through exchange of information under Article 8.1.2.

[Note 1.1.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Jurisdiction		2-character	iso:countrycode_Type	Validation

The Jurisdiction element reflects the jurisdiction in respect of which the Jurisdiction Section is prepared. In case of reporting in respect of Stateless Constituent Entities the code X5 should be used.

### ***Jurisdiction with Taxing Rights***



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

JurWithTaxingRights				Optional (Mandatory)
---------------------	--	--	--	-------------------------

The repeatable JurWithTaxingRights element reflects the jurisdiction(s) that have taxing rights under the GloBE rules in respect of the jurisdiction for which the jurisdictional section is prepared, along with relevant Report Difference elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
JurisdictionName		2-character	iso:countrycode_Type	Validation

The JurisdictionName element reflects the jurisdiction(s) that have taxing rights under the GloBE rules in respect of the jurisdiction for which the jurisdictional section is prepared.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Subgroup				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Subgroup element applies where the perimeter of the GloBE calculation is a subgroup.

[Note 1.4.2]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN element reflects the TIN of the entity at the top of the ownership structure of each subgroup for which a separate GloBE calculation applies.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

[Note 1.4.3]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

TypeofSubgroup			globe:TypeofSubGroup_EnumType	Validation
----------------	--	--	-------------------------------	------------

The repeatable Type of Subgroup element identifies the type of subgroup based on the following options:

- GIR1101 – Constituent Entities
- GIR1102 – Minority-Owned Subgroup
- GIR1103 – Standalone MOCEs
- GIR1104 – Investment Entities
- GIR1105 – JV Group
- GIR1106 – Stateless Constituent Entity

[Note 1.4.2]

The Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete this element in cases where no jurisdiction has taxing rights with respect to the jurisdiction identified in the JurisdictionName element.

[Note 1.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ReportDifference				Optional (Mandatory)

The Filing Constituent Entity shall complete the Report Differences element and the sub-elements for a jurisdiction, if there is a reportable difference between the information that was reported in this return and the information that is used as part of the tax assessment to the jurisdictions that have taxing rights. There is a reportable difference between the information that was reported in this return and the information that is used as part of the tax assessment to the jurisdictions that have taxing rights if:

- the range reported in 1.4.6 would be different if it had been completed based on the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights; or
- the information reported in 1.4.7 would be different if it had been completed based on the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ETRDifference		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Optional (Mandatory)

The ETR Difference element contains the Effective Tax Rate for the jurisdiction, or the subgroup identified on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------



AdjCoveredTaxDifference				Optional (Mandatory)
-------------------------	--	--	--	-------------------------

The AdjCoveredTaxDifference element contains the aggregate Adjusted Covered Taxes calculated for the relevant jurisdiction or subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of that jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AggCurrentTaxExpense			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The AggCurrentTaxExpense element contains the aggregate current tax expense with respect to Covered Taxes after allocations in Article 4.3 for the jurisdiction identified or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
QRTCExpense			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The QRTCExpense element contains the adjustment made under Article 4.1.2(d) in relation to Qualified Refundable Tax Credits or Marketable Transferable Tax Credits in the computation of Adjusted Covered Taxes for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OtherTaxCredits			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The OtherTaxCredits element contains the adjustment made in the computation of Adjusted Covered Taxes under Article 4.1.3(b) in relation to Non-Qualified Refundable Tax Credits or Non-Marketable Transferable Tax Credits or Other Tax Credits not recorded as a reduction to current tax expense (for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferTaxExpense			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The DeferTaxExpense element the deferred tax expense amount for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

NetGloBEDifference			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)
--------------------	--	--	-------------	-------------------------

The Net GloBE Income Difference element contains the net GloBE Income or Loss for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SBIEDifference		2-character	xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The SBIE Difference element contains the amount of the Substance-based Income Exclusion for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AddCurrentTuTDifference			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The AddCurrentTutDifference element contains the Additional Current Top-up Tax Amount for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TuTDifference		2-character	xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The TuTDifference element contains the amount of Jurisdictional Top-up Tax for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionsDifference			stf:StringMin1Max4000_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The ElectionsDifference element specifies whether there is a difference in the applicability of the elections reported for a jurisdiction or a subgroup and those elections under the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

QRTCIncome			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)
------------	--	--	-------------	-------------------------

The QRTCIncome element contains the adjustment made under Article 3.2.4 in relation to Qualified Refundable Tax Credits or Marketable Transferable Tax Credits in the computation of GloBE Income or Loss for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcessNegTaxCarryForw			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The ExcessNegTaxCarryForw element contains the Excess Negative Tax Carry-forward Balance remaining for subsequent years for the jurisdiction or the subgroup on the basis of the domestic legislation of the relevant jurisdiction with taxing rights.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TransitionDifference			xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

The TransitionDifference element indicates that the Reporting Fiscal Year is the Transition Year for the jurisdiction or subgroup.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
LocalCurrency		3 characters	so:currCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

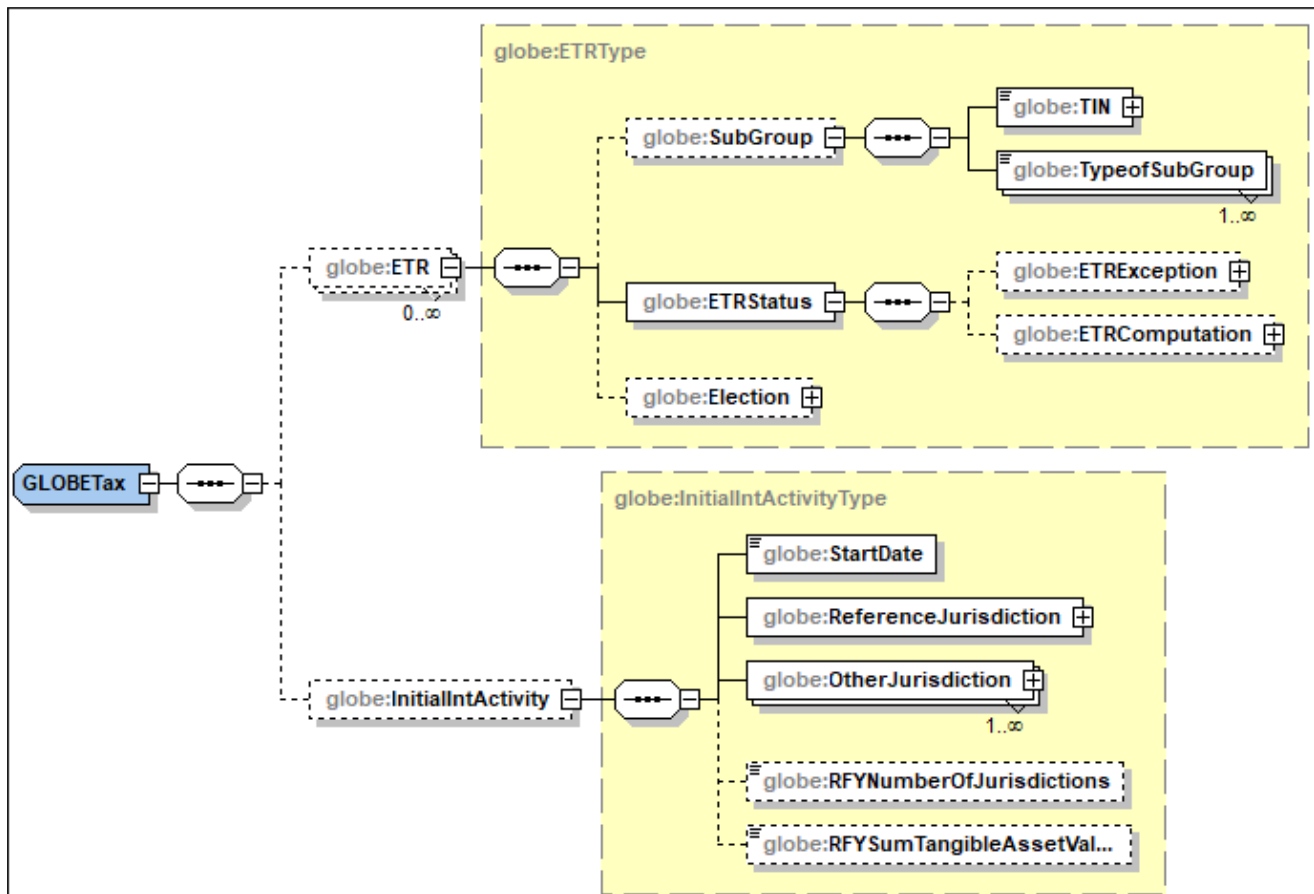
The Local Currency element reflects the iso:curCode\_Type that is used for a filing in the jurisdiction's in local currency, if different from the CFS presentation currency. Such amounts shall be given in full units, i.e. without decimals. The code for the currency, in which the value is expressed has to be taken from the ISO code list 4217 and added in attribute currCode.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GLOBETax			globe:GLOBETax	Validation

The GloBE Tax element reflects the disclosures in respect of jurisdictions where relevant safe harbours and exclusions apply, as well as ETR computations where such safe harbours and exclusions do not apply. It is comprised of the InitialIntActivity and ETR elements.

## GloBE Tax

This section outlines the child elements under the GloBETax element with ETR and InitialIntActivity as the next two sub elements.



### Initial Int Activity

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
InitialIntActivity			globe:InitialIntActivityType	Optional (Mandatory)

The InitialIntActivity element indicates that the MNE Group is in the initial phase of international activity, whereby the Top-up tax is reduced to zero for purposes of the UTPR of the MNE Group. It is comprised of several elements which evidence that the MNE Group is eligible for the exclusion. When Article 9.3 applies, and no Group Entity is required to apply a QIIR, the Filing Constituent Entity does not need to complete Sections 2.1, 2.2 or Section 3 for the relevant jurisdictions for which the Top-up Tax is reduced to zero under Article 9.3.

[Note 2.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
StartDate			xsd:date	Validation

The StartDate element indicates the first day of the First Fiscal Year in which the MNE Group originally came within the scope of GloBE Rules. Article 9.3 does not apply for any Fiscal Year that starts later than five years after the

first day of the Fiscal Year reported in 2.3.1. For MNE Groups in scope of the GloBE Rules when they come into effect, the date reported in 2.3.1 shall be replaced with the date when the UTPR rules come into effect.

[Note 2.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ReferenceJurisdiction				Validation

The Reference Jurisdiction element indicates the Reference Jurisdiction defined in Article 9.3.3. It is comprised of the ResCountryCode and Tangible Asset Value elements.

[Note 2.3.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode			iso:countrycode_Type	Validation

The ResCountryCode element indicates the 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard of the Reference Jurisdiction.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TangibleAssetValue			xsd:integer	Validation

The Tangible Asset Value element indicates the Net Book Values of Tangible Assets of all Constituent Entities located in the Reference Jurisdiction for the Fiscal Year in which the MNE Group originally comes within the scope of the GloBE Rules.

[Note 2.3.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OtherJurisdiction				Validation

The repeatable Other Jurisdiction element reflects information on the Net Book Values of Tangible Assets of Constituent Entities located outside the Reference Jurisdiction for the Fiscal Year in which the MNE Group originally comes within the scope of the GloBE Rules. It is comprised of the ResCountryCode and Tangible Asset Value elements.

[Note 2.3.5.a and 2.3.5.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement

ResCountryCode			iso:countrycode_type	Validation
----------------	--	--	----------------------	------------

The ResCountryCode element indicates the 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard of each jurisdiction, other than the Reference Jurisdiction, where Constituent Entities are located for the Fiscal Year in which the MNE Group originally comes within the scope of the GloBE Rules. The number of jurisdictions other than the Reference Jurisdiction shall be up to five. The location of JV's and JV Subsidiaries or Investment Entities that are not Excluded Entities is not taken into account to determine the number of jurisdictions where the MNE Group has Constituent Entities.

[Notes 2.3.4 and 2.3.5.a]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TangibleAssetValue			xsd:integer	Validation

The Tangible Asset Value indicates the Net Book Values of Tangible Assets of all Constituent Entities located in each jurisdiction other than the Reference Jurisdiction for the Fiscal Year in which the MNE Group originally comes within the scope of GloBE Rules. Tangible Assets of Stateless Constituent Entities are considered held by Constituent Entities located in a jurisdiction other than the Reference Jurisdiction, except to the extent that the MNE Group demonstrates that those Tangible Assets are physically located in the Reference Jurisdiction. Tangible Assets of JV's and JV Subsidiaries or Investment Entities that are not Excluded Entities, are not taken into account to determine the Sum of the Net Book Values of Tangible Assets of all Constituent Entities located in other jurisdictions than the Reference Jurisdiction

[Note 2.3.5.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RFYNumberOfJurisdictions			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The RFYNumberOfJurisdictions element indicates the Number of jurisdictions where the MNE Group has Constituent Entities during the Reporting Fiscal Year. If the Reporting Fiscal Year is the Fiscal Year in which the MNE Group originally comes within the scope of GloBE Rules, this information shall not be reported as it can be derived from the information reported under the element(s) OtherJurisdiction.

[Note 2.3.6]

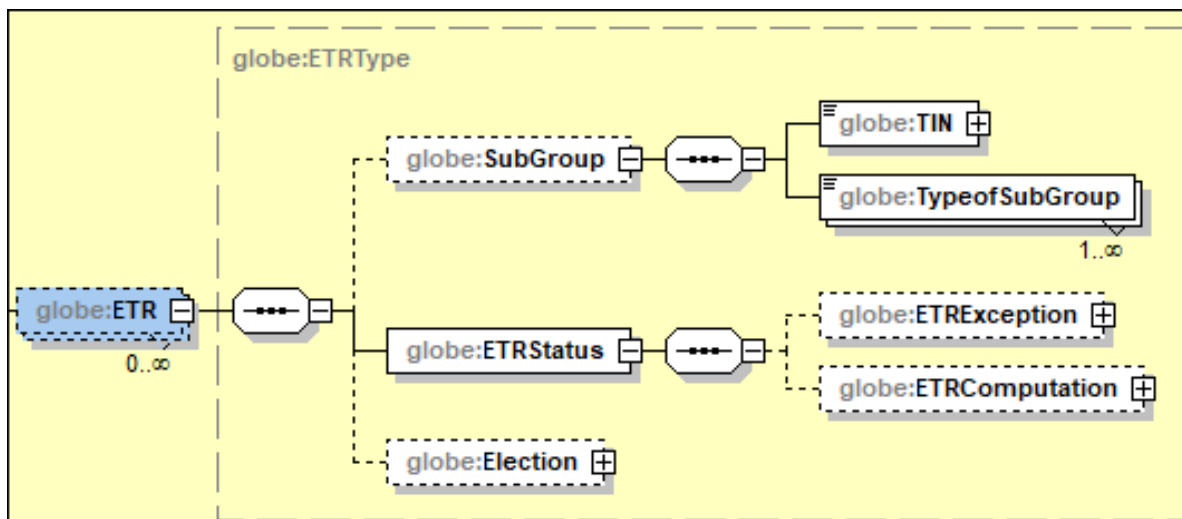
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RFYSumTangibleAssetValue			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The RFYSumTangibleAssetValue element indicates the sum of the Net Book Values of Tangible Assets of all Constituent Entities located in all jurisdictions other than the Reference Jurisdiction during the Reporting Fiscal Year. If the Reporting Fiscal Year is the Fiscal Year in which the MNE Group originally comes within the scope of GloBE Rules, this information shall not be reported as it can be derived from the information reported under the element(s) OtherJurisdiction.

[Note 2.3.7]

## ETR

The GloBE Tax element reflects the disclosures in respect of jurisdictions where relevant safe harbours and exclusions apply, as well as ETR computations where such safe harbours and exclusions do not apply. It is comprised of the Sub Group, Election and ETR Status elements.



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ETR				Optional (Mandatory)

## SubGroup

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SubGroup				Optional (Mandatory)

The SubGroup element indicates the subgroup, if any, in respect of which the GloBE computation is performed, or to which Jurisdictional safe harbours or exclusions apply.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN element indicates the TIN of the Entity at the top of the Ownership Structure of each subgroup identified.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TypeofSubGroup			globe:ETRTypeofSubGroup_EnumType	Validation

The repeatable Type of Sub Group element indicates the type of subgroup identified for perimeter of the GloBE computation. Several subgroups can be identified under this element. The possible values are:

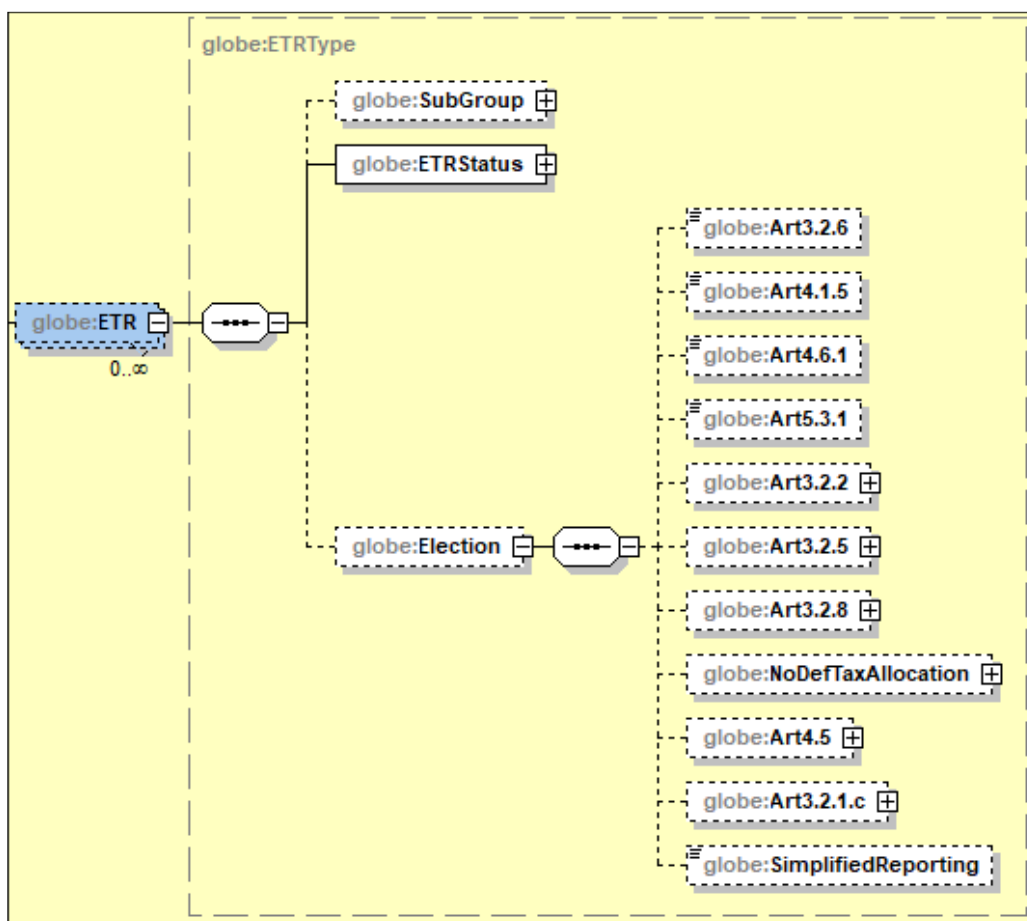
- GIR1601 – Constituent Entities
- GIR1602 – Minority-Owned Subgroup
- GIR1603 – Standalone MOCEs
- GIR1604 – Investment Entities
- GIR1605 – JV Group
- GIR1606 – Stateless Constituent Entity
- GIR1607 – Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour-Constituent Entities
- GIR1608 – Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour- JV Group (specify which JV Group)
- GIR1609 – Transitional UTPR Safe Harbour

Standalone MOCEs are Minority-Owned Constituent Entities that are not part of any Minority-Owned Group. Investment Entities also include JVs or JV subsidiaries that qualify as Investment Entities but do not include Investment Entities for which an election is made under Article 7.5. Minority-Owned Subgroups may be made of members of JV Groups. Stateless Constituent Entities also include members of JV Groups that are Stateless. The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the relevant information for each subgroup.

[Notes 2.1.2 and 3.1.2]

### ***Election***





Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Election				Optional

The Election element reflects the applied jurisdictional elections (i.e. elections that apply to all Constituent Entities (or members of a JV Group) located in a jurisdiction). This element and each sub element under the parent element are optional.

[Note 3.2.3.1]

#### Art 3.2.6

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art3.2.6		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

Art 3.2.6. element indicates the application of the aggregate asset gain election.

#### Art 4.1.5

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art4.1.5		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

The Art4.1.5 element indicates the application of the negative tax expense carry-forward.

#### Art 4.6.1

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art4.6.1		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

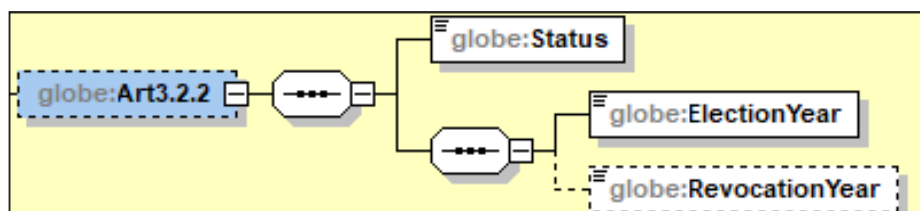
The Art4.6.1 element indicates the application of the immaterial decrease in covered taxes election.

#### Art 5.3.1

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art5.3.1		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

The Art5.3.1 element indicates the election not to apply the substance-based income exclusion.

#### Art 3.2.2



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art3.2.2				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art3.2.2 element indicates the application of the stock-based compensation election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation
--------	--	-------------	-------------	------------

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements must be completed.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year.

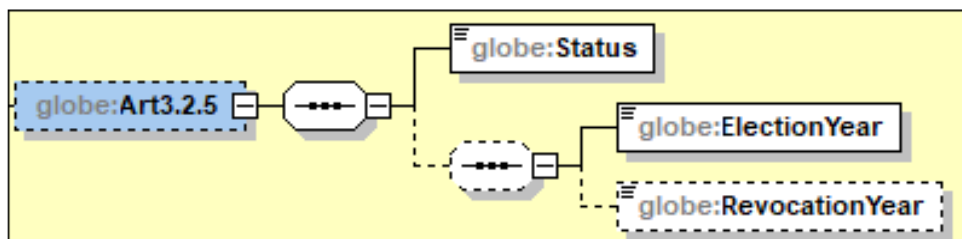
[Note 3.2.3.1.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.3.1.a.4]

#### Art 3.2.5



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art3.2.5				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art3.2.5 element indicates the application of the realisation principle election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation
--------	--	-------------	-------------	------------

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year.

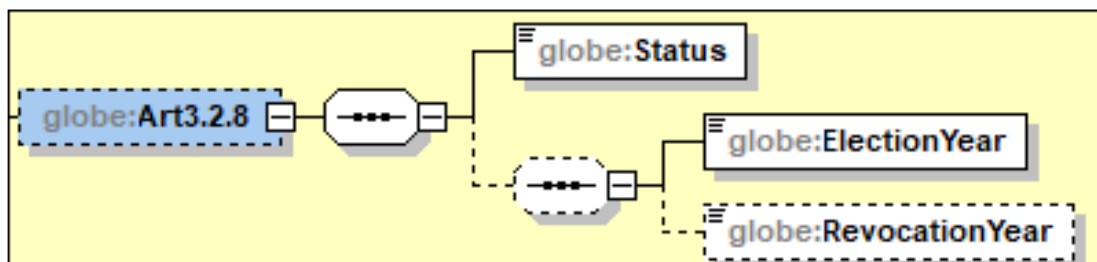
[Note 3.2.3.1.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.3.1.a.4]

#### Art 3.2.8



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art3.2.8				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art3.2.8 element indicates the application of the intra-group transactions election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation
--------	--	-------------	-------------	------------

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year.

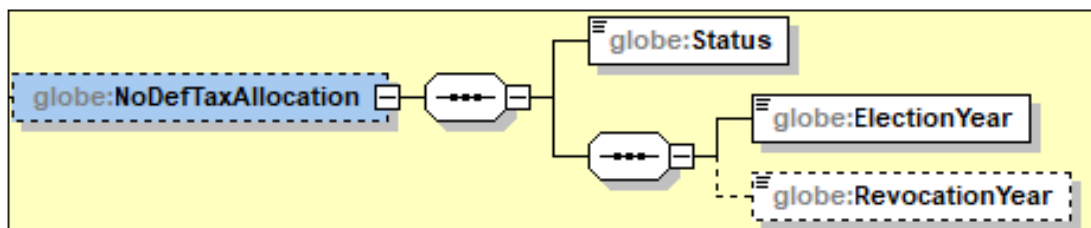
[Note 3.2.3.1.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.3.1.a.4]

#### No Def Tax Allocation



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NoDefTaxAllocation				Optional (Mandatory)

The NoDefTaxAllocation element indicates the application of the non-allocation of cross-border deferred tax election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation
--------	--	-------------	-------------	------------

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

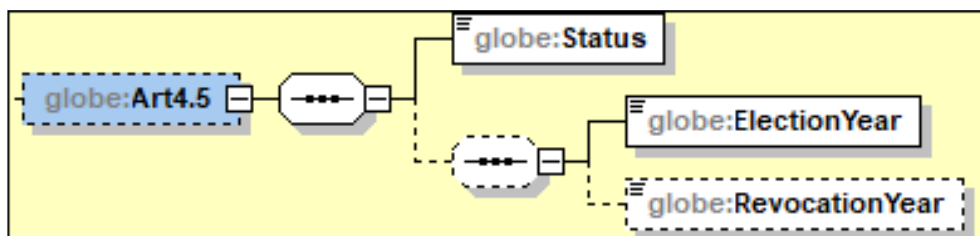
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

#### Art 4.5



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art4.5				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art 4.5. element indicates the application of the GloBE Loss Election. This election can only be made with the first GloBE Information Return that includes the jurisdiction for which the election is made. If the election is subsequently revoked, the Filing Constituent Entity cannot make a new election for the same jurisdiction It is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

[Note 3.2.3.1.a.5.i]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation
--------	--	-------------	-------------	------------

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year.

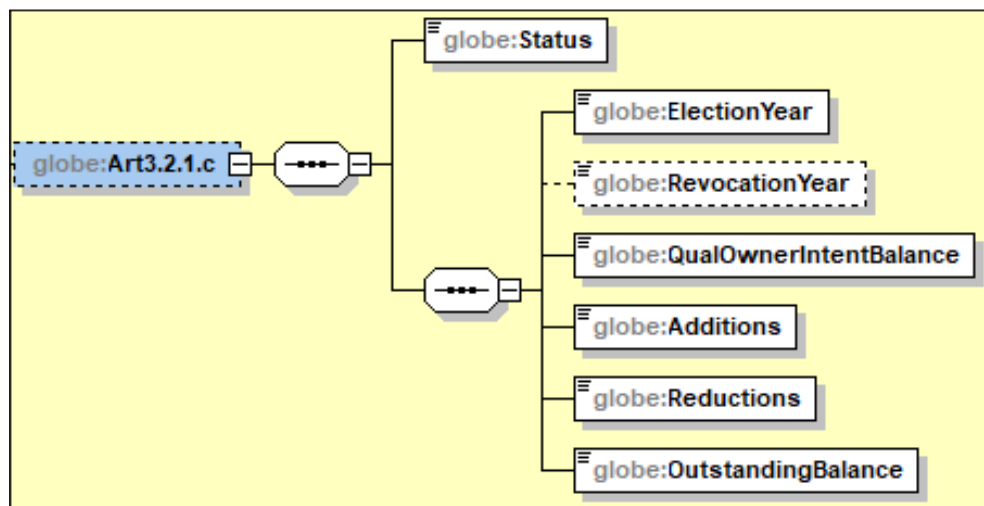
[Note 3.2.3.1.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for all Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.3.1.a.6]

Art3.2.1.c



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art3.2.1.c				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art 3.2.1c element indicates the application of the equity investment inclusion election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements. It is also comprised of the QualOwnerIntentBalance, Additions, Reductions and Outstanding Balance elements, which indicate the inclusion of equity gain or loss with respect to an equity investment inclusion election.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year.

[Note 3.2.3.1.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.3.1.a.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
QualOwnerIntentBalance			xsd:integer	Validation

The QualOwnerIntentBalance element indicates balance of the owner's investment in a Qualified Ownership Interest from prior years, i.e. the remaining amount of the owner's investment in a Qualified Ownership Interest for the jurisdiction that has not been reduced by receipts.

[Note 3.2.3.1.b.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------



Additions			xsd:integer	Validation
-----------	--	--	-------------	------------

The Additions element indicates the increase in the owner's investment in a Qualified Ownership Interest for the Reporting Fiscal Year for the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.3.1.b.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Reductions			xsd:integer	Validation

The Reductions element indicates the decrease in the owner's investment in a Qualified Ownership Interest for the Reporting Fiscal Year for the jurisdiction pursuant to the related Administrative Guidance. The decrease cannot exceed the owner's investment and cause the investment below zero.

[Note 3.2.3.1.b.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OutstandingBalance			xsd:integer	Validation

The Outstanding Balance element indicates the outstanding balance of the owner's investment in a Qualified Ownership Interest, i.e. the sum of the balance from prior years and additions to the owner's Investment in a Qualified Ownership Interest after deducting the receipts with respect to the Qualified Ownership Interest for the Reporting Fiscal Year.

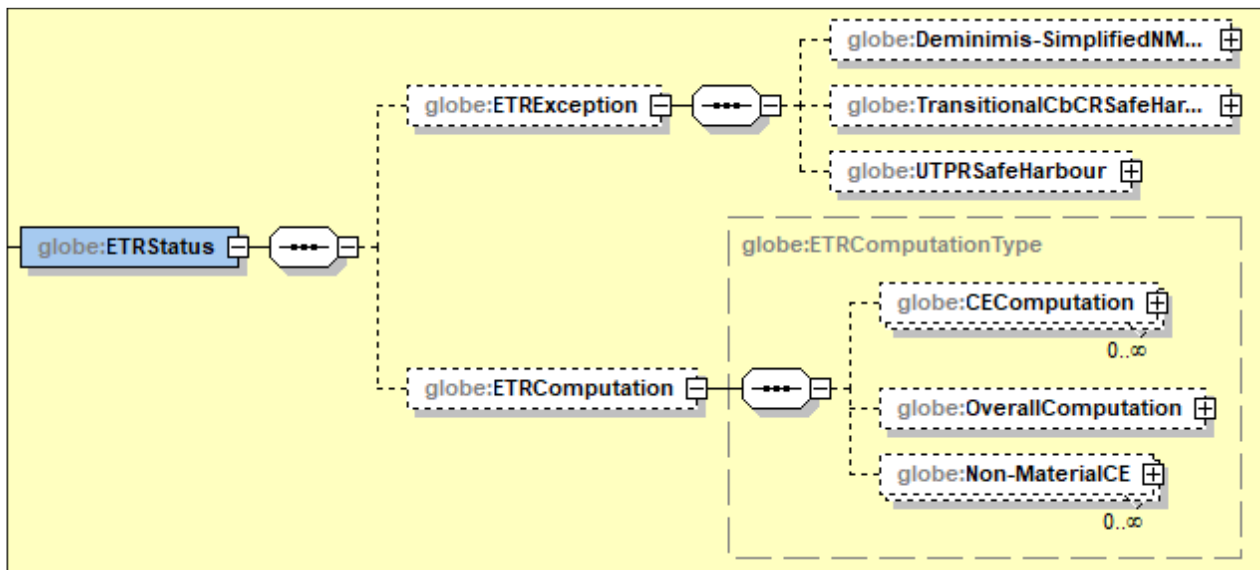
[Note 3.2.3.1.b.5]

#### *Simplified Reporting*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Simplified Reporting		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Validation)

The Simplified Reporting element indicates that information in respect of the jurisdiction is subject to simplified reporting. As a Boolean element, the accepted input types are True or False.

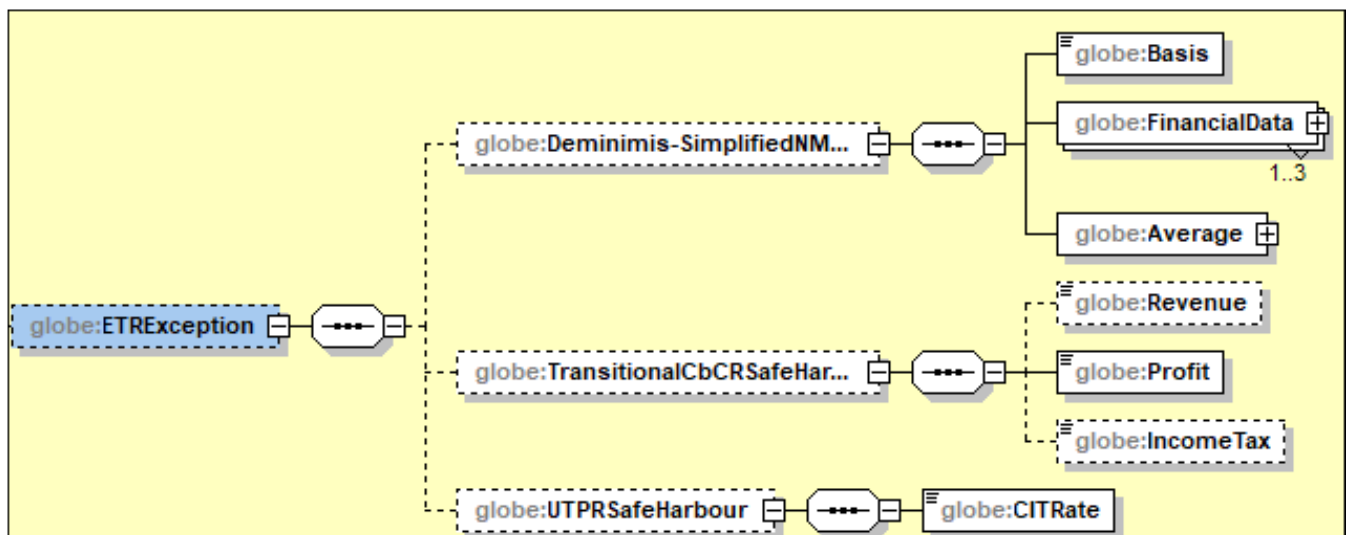
#### **ETR Status**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ETRStatus				Validation

The ETR Status element reflects the application of jurisdictional safe harbours and exclusions or, where no such exceptions apply, the ETR computation. It is comprised of the ETR Exception and ETR Computation elements.

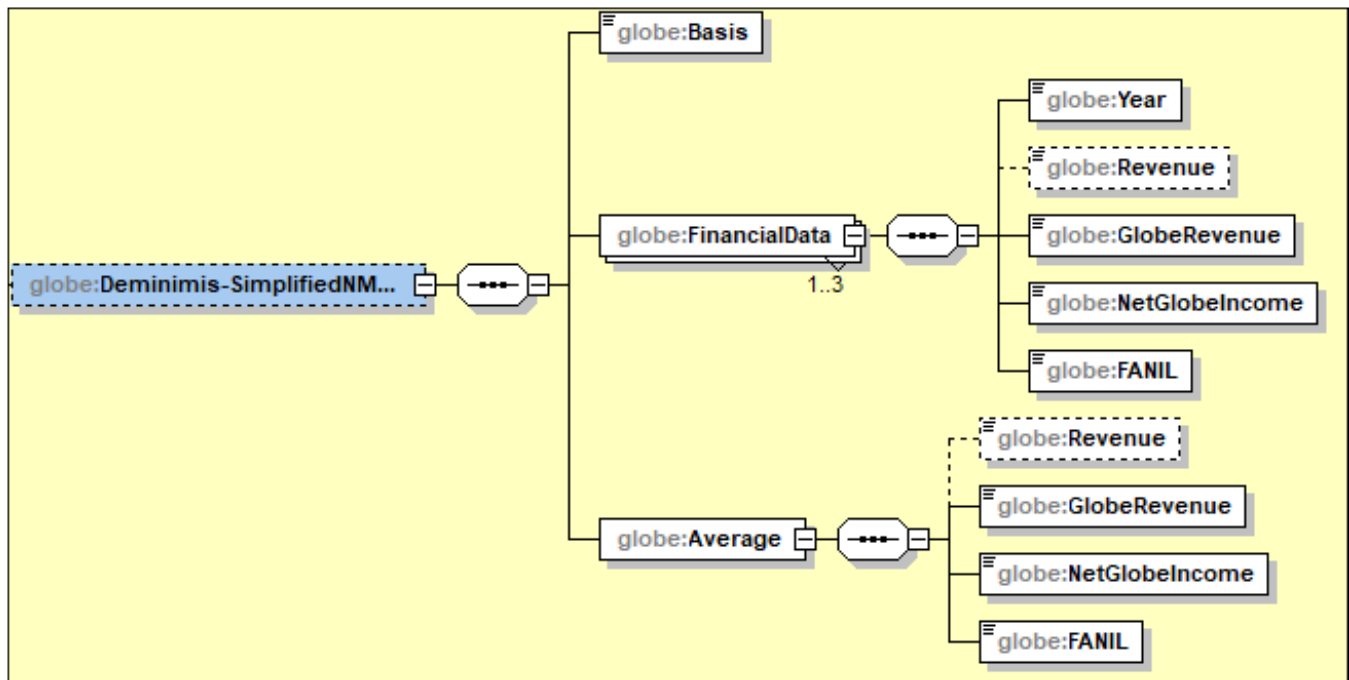
#### ETR Exception



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ETRException				Optional (Mandatory)

The ETR Exception element reflects the application of jurisdictional safe harbours and exclusions. It is comprised of the Deminimis, TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour, UTPRSafeHarbour elements.

## Deminimis/SimplifiedNMCECalc



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Deminimis-SimplifiedNMCECalc				Optional (Mandatory)

The Deminimis-SimplifiedNMCECalc element reflects the election for the de minimis exclusion, as well as the simplified calculations for non-material Constituent Entities, and is comprised of the Financial Data and Average elements. Where the de minimis exclusion is applied with respect to an eligible jurisdiction, Sections 3.2.4.6 (where applicable) and 3.3.3 (additional current top up tax) shall be completed for the jurisdiction. If Simplified Calculation for Non-material Constituent Entities is utilised under option (a) in Section 2.2.1.1 and the Simplified Calculations for Non-Material Constituent Entities apply only to some of the Constituent Entities in the subgroup identified in Section 2.1.3, the Filing Constituent Entity shall also complete the Financial Data and Average elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Basis			globe:DeminimisSimpleBasis_EnumType	Validation

The basis element indicates the reason for completing this section. Possible values are:

- GIR2901 – De minimis election
- GIR2902 – Simplified Calculation for Non-material Constituent Entities

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

FinancialData				Validation
---------------	--	--	--	------------

The repeatable Financial Data element contains the datapoints relevant for applying the de minimis exclusion and is comprised of the Year, Revenue, GloBE Revenue, Net Globe Income and FANIL elements. This element can be repeated a maximum of three times, to allow the capture of all three years of reporting; Reporting Fiscal Year, the first preceding fiscal year (if applicable) and the second preceding fiscal year (if applicable), as well as the average of the three years, respectively.

[Note 2.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Year			xsd:date	Validation

The Year element indicates the year in respect of which the remaining datapoints apply, i.e. the Reporting Fiscal Year, the first preceding fiscal year (if applicable) and the second preceding fiscal year (if applicable), respectively. Where appropriate, the Average of the three Fiscal Years shall be computed by adjusting the corresponding revenue and income (or loss) calculations in proportion to the period covered by the preceding Fiscal Year over a calendar year.

[Notes 2.2.2.a-c and 2.2.2.d]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Revenue			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revenue element indicates the sum of the revenue of Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction before any adjustments under Chapter 3.

[Note 2.2.2.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GlobeRevenue			xsd:integer	Validation

The Globe Revenue element indicates the sum of the GloBE Revenue of Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 2.2.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NetGlobeIncome			xsd:integer	Validation

The Net Globe Income element indicates the sum of the GloBE Income or Loss of Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 2.2.2.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FANIL			xsd:integer	Validation

The FANIL element indicates that the aggregate FANIL of Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 2.2.2.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Average				Validation

The Average element contains the datapoints relevant for applying the de minimis exclusion and is comprised of the Revenue, GloBE Revenue, Net Globe Income and FANIL elements. This element and its sub-elements reflect the average amounts of the (up to) three relevant fiscal years.

[Note 2.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Revenue			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revenue element indicates the average of the revenue of Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction before any adjustments under Chapter 3.

[Note 2.2.2.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GlobeRevenue			xsd:integer	Validation

The Globe Revenue element indicates the average of the GloBE Revenue of Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 2.2.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement

NetGlobeIncome			xsd:integer	Validation
----------------	--	--	-------------	------------

The Net Globe Income element indicates the average of the GloBE Income or Loss of Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 2.2.2.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FANIL			xsd:integer	Validation

The FANIL element indicates that the average aggregate FANIL of Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 2.2.2.3]

#### ***Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour				Optional (Mandatory)

The Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour element reflects the application of the Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Revenue			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revenue element indicates the Total Revenue for the jurisdiction as reported in the Qualified CbC Report of the MNE Group (or Qualified Financial Statements for members of JV Groups) for the Reporting Fiscal Year. This element only needs to be completed if the De minimis test applies.

[Note 2.2.1.3.a.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Profit			xsd:integer	Validation

The Profit element indicates the Profit (Loss) before Income Tax for the jurisdiction as reported in the Qualified CbC Report of the MNE Group (or Qualified Financial Statements for members of JV Groups) for the Reporting Fiscal Year and in accordance with the methodologies set out in the Safe Harbours and Penalty Relief document.

[Note 2.2.1.3.a.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IncomeTax			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Income Tax element indicates the Simplified Covered Taxes of the relevant Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups, as defined in the Safe Harbours and Penalty Relief document, for the Reporting Fiscal Year. This element only needs to be completed if the Simplified ETR test applies.

[Note 2.2.1.3.a.3]

#### ***UTPR Safe Harbour***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRSafeHarbour				Optional (Mandatory)

The UTPRSafeHarbour element reflects the application of the Transitional UTPR Safe Harbour.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CITRate		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The CITRate element reflects the corporate income tax rate of the UPE jurisdiction in accordance with the agreed safe harbour.

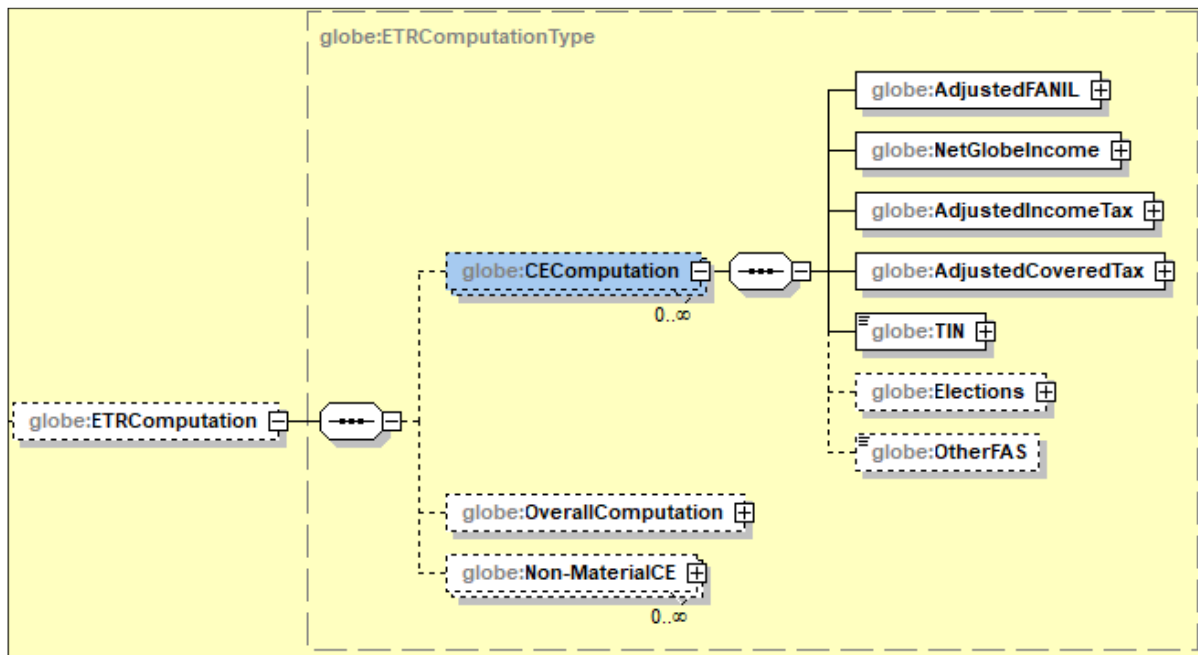
[Note 2.2.1.3.b.1]

#### ***ETR Computation***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ETRComputation			globe:ETRComputationType	Optional (Mandatory)

The ETR Computation element reflects the GloBE computations on both a jurisdictional and entity basis. It is comprised of the CE Computation, Overall Computation and Non-material CE elements.

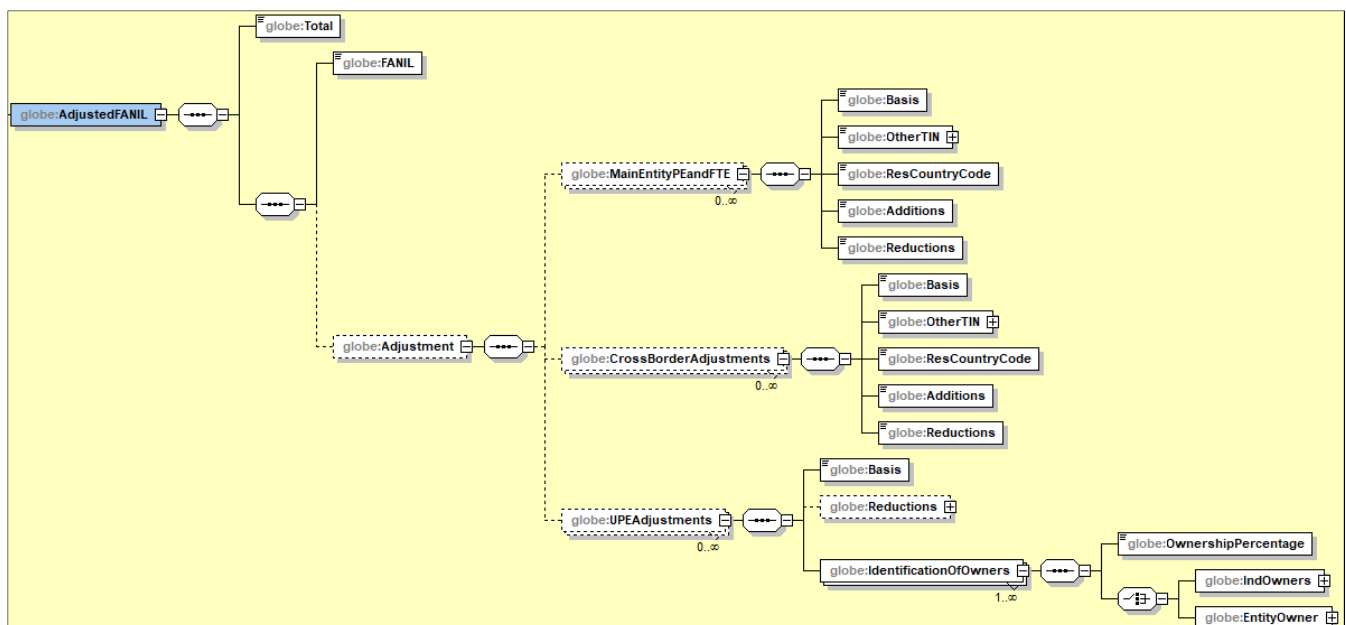
#### ***CE Computation***



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CEComputation				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable CE Computation element reflects the GloBE computations on an entity basis. Where the transitional simplified jurisdictional reporting framework has been applied, this section shall be completed in accordance with Note 3.2.4.a.1. It is comprised of the Adjusted FANIL, Net GloBE Income, Adjusted Income Tax, Adjusted Covered Tax, TIN, Elections and Other FAS elements.

### Adjusted FANIL





Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustedFANIL				Validation

The Adjusted FANIL element reflects the adjustments required to the FANIL of the CE or member of JV Group before the calculation of GloBE Income, namely cross-border allocation of income or loss between a Main Entity and a PE and from an FTE, as well as cross-border adjustments.

[Notes 3.2.4.1.b, 3.2.4.1.c and 3.2.4.1.d]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element reflects the Adjusted FANIL amount.

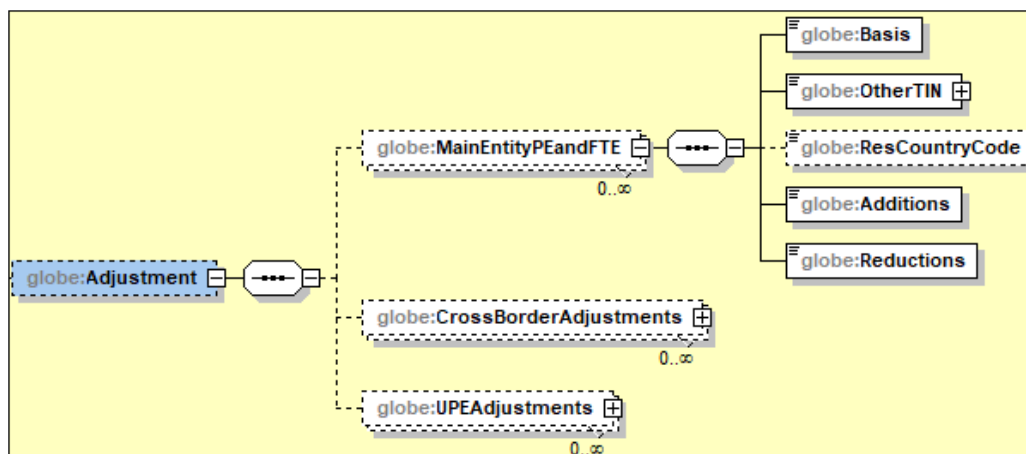
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FANIL			xsd:integer	Validation

The FANIL element indicates that the FANIL of the CE or member of JV Group before the relevant adjustments.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Adjustment				Optional (Mandatory)

The Adjustment element is comprised of the MainEntityPEandFTE, Cross Border Adjustments, and UPE Adjustments elements.

*MainEntityPEandFTE*



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
MainEntityPEandFTE				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable MainEntityPEandFTE element indicates the cross-border allocation of income or loss between a Main Entity and PE and from an FTE.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Basis			globe:MainEntityPEandFTEBasis_EnumType	Validation

The Basis element indicates the basis for the adjustment, namely Article 3.4, Article 3.5.3, Article 3.5.1(a) and/or Article 3.5.1(b). For each type of adjustment, the respective addition or reduction to FANIL of the Constituent Entity or member of JV Group shall be reported. In the case where multiple adjustments apply, one row shall be reported for each option and the relevant options shall be reported in the following order:

- GIR1701 – Article 3.4
- GIR1702 – Article 3.5.3
- GIR1703 – Article 3.5.1(a)
- GIR1704 – Article 3.5.1(b).

[Note 3.2.4.1.b.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OtherTIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The Other TIN element indicates the TIN of the other Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number.

[Note 3.2.4.1.b.4]

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The ResCountryCode element indicates the jurisdiction (in the form of a 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard) of the other Constituent Entity or member of JV Group.

The Filing Constituent Entity shall report “Stateless” for Stateless Constituent Entities. In case of reporting in respect of Stateless Constituent Entities the code “X5” should be used.

[Note 3.2.4.1.b.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Additions			xsd:integer	Validation

The Additions element indicates the amount of any adjustment that increases the GloBE Income of the CE or member of JV Group identified above.

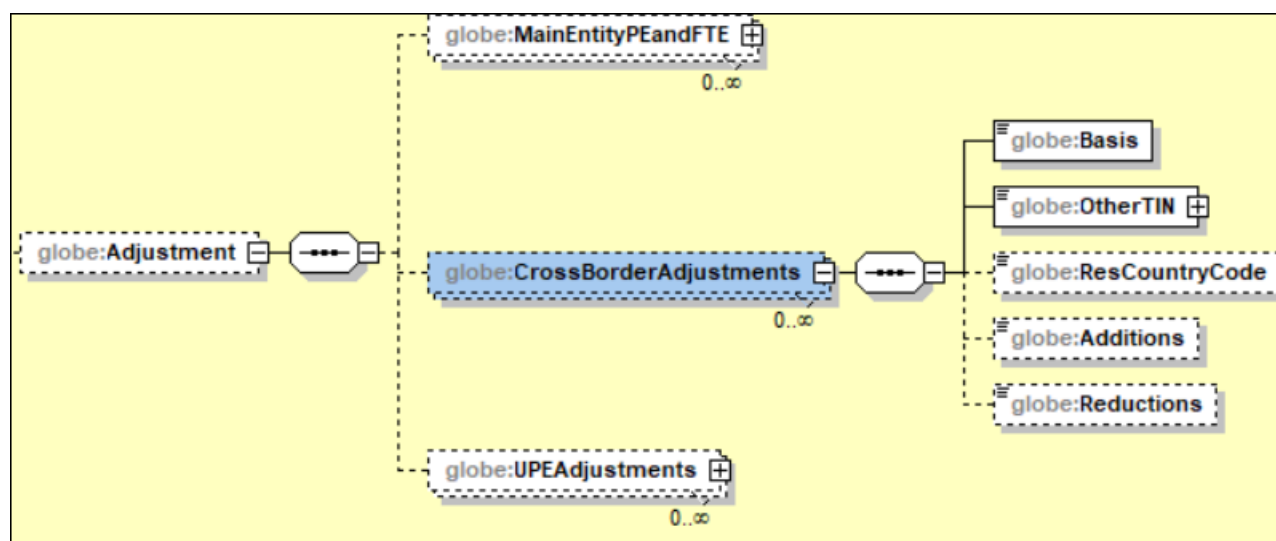
[Note 3.2.4.1.b.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Reductions			xsd:integer	Validation

The Reductions amount indicates the amount of any adjustment that decreases the GloBE Income of the CE or member of JV Group identified above.

[Note 3.2.4.1.b.7]

#### Cross Border Adjustment



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CrossBorderAdjustments				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatableCross Border Adjustments element reflects cross-border adjustments required to the FANIL and is comprised of the following elements.

[Note 3.2.4.1.c]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Basis		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The Other TIN element indicates the TIN of the other CE or member of JV Group involved in the adjustment identified. Where a TIN is unavailable, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number.

[Note 3.2.4.1.c.3]

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode			iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The ResCountryCode element indicates the jurisdiction (in the form of a 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard) of the other Constituent Entity or member of JV Group involved in the adjustment. The Filing Constituent Entity shall report “Stateless” for Stateless Constituent Entities. In case of reporting in respect of Stateless Constituent Entities the code “X5” should be used.

[Note 3.2.4.1.c.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Additions			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Additions element indicates the amount of any adjustment that increases the GloBE Income of the CE or member of JV Group identified above.

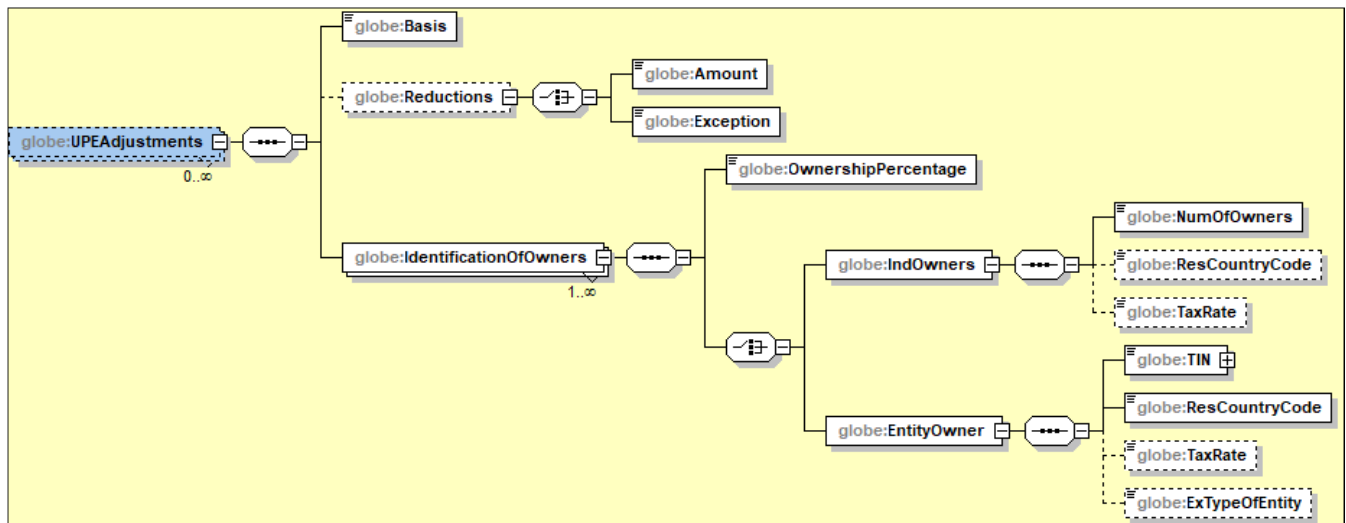
[Note 3.2.4.1.c.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Reductions			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Reductions element indicates the amount of any adjustment that decreases the GloBE Income of the CE or member of JV Group identified above.

[Note 3.2.4.1.c.6]

## UPE Adjustments



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UPEAdjustments				Optional (Mandatory)

This repeatable UPEAdjustments element reflects adjustments to the GloBE Income of the UPE under Article 7.1 or Article 7.2.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Basis			globe:UPEAdjustmentsBasis_EnumType	Validation

The Basis element indicates the basis for the adjustment, i.e. Article 7.1.1, Article 7.1.2, Article 7.2.1 or Article 7.2.2, together with the relevant subparagraph letter and number.

- GIR1901 – Article 7.1.1 (a) (i)
- GIR1902 – Article 7.1.1 (a) (ii)
- GIR1903 – Article 7.1.1 (b)
- GIR1904 – Article 7.1.1 (c)
- GIR1905 – Article 7.2.1 (a) (i)
- GIR1906 – Article 7.2.1 (a) (ii)
- GIR1907 – Article 7.2.1 (a) (iii)
- GIR1908 – Article 7.2.1 (b)
- GIR1909 – Article 7.2.1 (c)

- GIR 1910 – Article 7.2.2

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Reductions				Optional (Mandatory)

The Reductions element is composed of the Amount and Exception elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Validation (Choice)

The Amount element indicates that the amount of any adjustment that decreases the GloBE Income of the CE or member of JV Group identified above.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Exception			xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

The Exception element indicates that an exception to the reporting on reductions applies.

[Note 3.2.4.1.d.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IdentificationOfOwners				Validation

The repeatable Identification Of Owners elements contains identifying information in respect of holders of Ownership Interests. It is comprised of the Ownership Percentage and either the IndOwners or Entity Owner elements.

[Note 3.2.4.1.d.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OwnershipPercentage		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The Ownership Percentage element indicates the Ownership Interests (in percentage) directly held in the UPE by each holder identified in 3.2.4.1.d.3.

[Note 3.2.4.1.d.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IndOwners				Validation (Choice)

The IndOwners element reflects that the Ownership Interests are held by natural persons.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NumOfOwners			xsd:integer	Validation

The NumOfOwners element identifies the Natural Persons in the aggregate. The Filing Constituent Entity shall identify the holders of Ownership Interests (respectively, dividend recipients) for which a reduction of the GloBE Income applies.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The ResCountryCode element indicates the jurisdiction of residence of the individual owner (in the form of a 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TaxRate		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Optional (Mandatory)

The Tax Rate element indicates the tax rate of the owner.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
EntityOwner				Validation (Choice)

The Entity Owner element facilitates the identification of Entity Owners and is comprised of the TIN and ResCountryCode, Tax Rate and ExTypeofEntity elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation
-----	--	---------------------	----------------	------------

If Articles 7.1 or 7.2 apply, the Filing CE shall report “UPE”. If Art. 7.1.4, applies, the TIN element indicates the TIN of the Permanent Establishments to which Article 7.1 applies or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number. If Article 7.2.3 applies, the TIN of the Constituent Entities to which Article 7.2 applies or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number. When Article 7.1 or 7.2 applies to a members of a JV Group, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the TIN of the JV Group members.

[Note 3.2.4.1.d.1]

In case no TIN is entered, the value NOTIN should be provided.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The ResCountryCode element indicates the jurisdiction of residence of the Entity Owner (in the form of a 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TaxRate		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Optional (Mandatory)

The Tax Rate element indicates the tax rate of the owner.

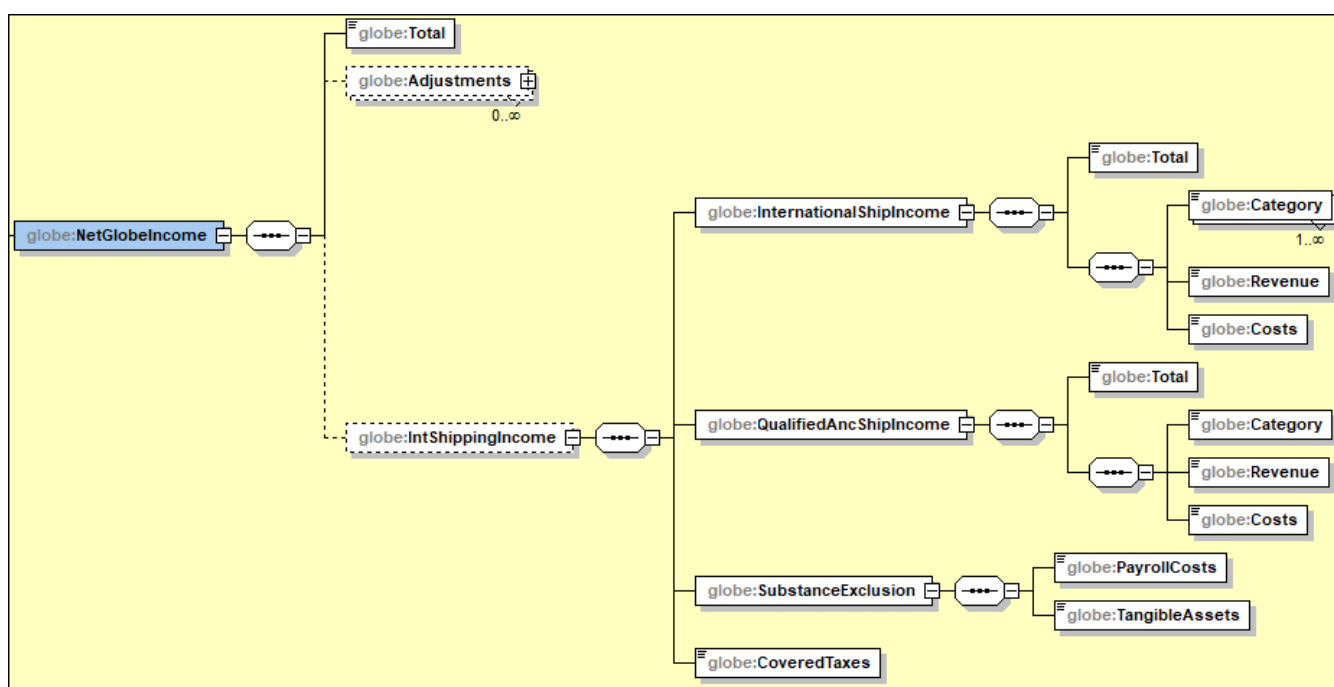
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExTypeOfEntity			globe:ExTypeOfEntity_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

The ExTypeOfEntity element indicates the reason why the Entity Owner is an Excluded Entity.

- GIR2801 – Government Entity
- GIR2802 – International Organisation
- GIR2803 – Non-profit Organisation
- GIR2804 – Pension Fund
- GIR2805 – Pension Fund that is not a Pension Services Entity



## Net Globe Income



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NetGlobeIncome				Validation

The Net Globe Income element provides a breakdown of all the adjustments made to the FANIL of each Constituent Entity or member of JV Group. It is comprised of the Total, Adjustments and International Shipping Income elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element is the Net GloBE Income after the relevant adjustments.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Adjustments				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Adjustments element reflects the adjustments made to the Financial Accounting Net Income or Loss pursuant to Article 3.2. It is comprised of the Amount and Adjustment Item elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Amount			xsd:integer	Validation
--------	--	--	-------------	------------

The Amount element reflects the amount of the adjustment. For each adjustment, additions and reductions must be identified separately, unless the transitional simplified jurisdictional reporting framework has been applied, in which case all adjustments can be reported on a net basis. For an adjustment addition a positive amount should be entered, and for a reduction a negative amount. This element can be repeated up to 2 times.

[Note 3.2.4.1.a.3.n]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustmentItem			globe:AdjustmentItem_EnumType	Validation

The Adjustment Item element reflects the type of adjustment, to be selected from the following list:

- GIR2001 – Net Taxes Expense - Article 3.2.1 (a)
- GIR2002 – Excluded Dividends – Article 3.2.1 (b)
- GIR2003 – Excluded Equity Gain or Loss – Article 3.2.1 (c)
- GIR2004 – Included Revaluation Method Gain or Loss – Article 3.2.1 (d)
- GIR2005 – Gain or loss from disposition of assets and liabilities excluded under Article 6.3 – Article 3.2.1 (e)
- GIR2006 – Asymmetric Foreign Currency Gains or Losses – Article 3.2.1 (f)
- GIR2007 – Policy Disallowed Expenses – Article 3.2.1 (g)
- GIR2008 – Prior Period Errors – Article 3.2.1 (h)
- GIR2009 – Changes in Accounting Principles – Article 3.2.1(h)
- GIR2010 – Accrued Pension Expense – Article 3.2.1 (i)
- GIR2011 – Debt releases - Article 3.2.1
- GIR2012 – Stock-based compensation – Article 3.2.2
- GIR2013 – Arm's length adjustments – Article 3.2.3
- GIR2014 – Qualified Refundable Tax Credit or Marketable Transferable Tax Credit – Article 3.2.4
- GIR2015 – Election for Gains and losses using realisation principle – Article 3.2.5
- GIR2016 – Election for Adjusted Asset Gain – Article 3.2.6
- GIR2017 – Intragroup Financing Arrangement expense – Article 3.2.7
- GIR2018 – Election for intragroup transactions in same jurisdiction – Article 3.2.8
- GIR2019 – Insurance company taxes charged to policyholders – Article 3.2.9

- GIR2020 – Increase/decrease to equity attributed to Additional Tier One and Restricted Tier One Capital distributions paid/payable or received/receivable – Article 3.2.10
- GIR2021 – Constituent Entities joining and leaving an MNE Group – Article 3.2.11 and 6.2
- GIR2022 – Reduction of GloBE Income of the UPE that is a Flow-through Entity – Article 3.2.11 and 7.1
- GIR2023 – Reduction of GloBE Income of the UPE that is subject to a Deductible Dividend Regime – Article 3.2.11 and 7.2
- GIR2024 – Taxable Distribution Method election – Article 3.2.11 and 7.6
- GIR2025 – International Shipping Income – Article 3.3
- GIR2026 – Transactions between Constituent Entities – Article 9.1.3

#### *Int Shipping Income*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IntShippingIncome				Optional (Mandatory)

The IntShippingIncome element reflects the application of the International Shipping Income exclusion. It is comprised of the International Shipping Income, QualifiedAncShipIncome, Substance Exclusion and Covered Taxes elements. The information is to be reported regardless of whether the transitional simplified jurisdictional reporting framework election has been made.

[Note 3.2.4.4.a]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
InternationalShipIncome				Validation

The InternationalShipIncome element reflects the International shipping income calculation. It is comprised of the Total, Category, Revenue and Costs elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element reflects the aggregate International Shipping Income of the Constituent Entity.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Category			globe:IntShipCategory_EnumType	Validation
----------	--	--	--------------------------------	------------

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.3-5]

The repeatable Category element indicates the relevant activities specified in subparagraphs (a) through (f) of Article 3.3.2 in respect of which International Shipping Income was obtained (several options can apply). These options are as follows:

- GIR2101 – Article 3.3.2.a
- GIR2102 – Article 3.3.2.b
- GIR2103 – Article 3.3.2.c
- GIR2104 – Article 3.3.2.d
- GIR2105 – Article 3.3.2.e
- GIR2106 – Article 3.3.2.f

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Revenue			xsd:integer	Validation

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Costs			xsd:integer	Validation

The Revenue and Costs elements indicate the aggregate revenue derived from and costs attributable to all relevant activities specified in subparagraphs (a) through (f) of Article 3.3.2.

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.3-5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
QualifiedAncShipIncome				Validation

The QualifiedAncShipIncome element reflects the Qualified Ancillary Shipping Income calculation and is comprised of the Total, Category, Revenue and Costs elements.

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the total Qualified Ancillary International Shipping Income of the Constituent Entity.

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.7-9]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Category			globe:AncShipCategory_EnumType	Validation

The Category element indicates the relevant activities specified in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of Article 3.3.3 in respect of which Qualified Ancillary Shipping Income was obtained (several options can apply). These options are as follows:

- GIR2201 – Article 3.3.3.a
- GIR2202 – Article 3.3.3.b
- GIR2203 – Article 3.3.3.c
- GIR2204 – Article 3.3.3.d
- GIR2205 – Article 3.3.3.e

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Revenue			xsd:integer	Validation

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Costs			xsd:integer	Validation

The Revenue and Costs elements reflect the aggregate revenue derived from and costs attributable to each relevant activity specified in subparagraphs (a) through (e) of Article 3.3.3.

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.7-9]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

SubstanceExclusion				Validation
--------------------	--	--	--	------------

The Substance Exclusion element indicates the effect on the substance-based income exclusion. It is comprised of the PayrollCosts and TangibleAssets elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PayrollCosts			xsd:integer	Validation

The Payroll Costs element indicates the payroll costs attributable to International Shipping Income or Qualified Ancillary International Shipping Income.

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.10]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TangibleAssets			xsd:integer	Validation

The Tangible Assets element indicates the carrying value of tangible assets used in the generation of International Shipping Income or Qualified Ancillary International Shipping Income (other than attributable to excess income over the cap for Qualified Ancillary International Shipping Income).

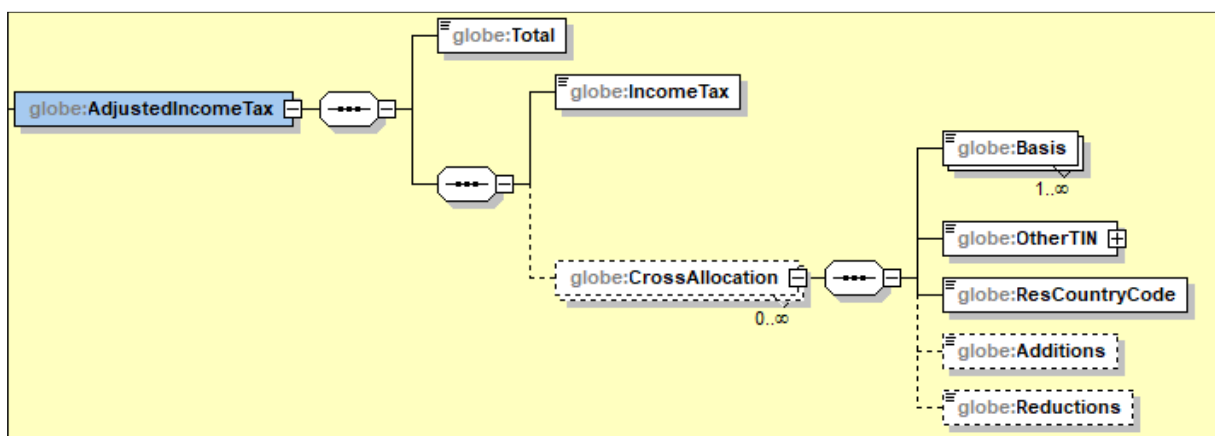
[Note 3.2.4.4.a.11]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CoveredTaxes			xsd:integer	Validation

The Covered Taxes element indicates Covered Taxes associated with the excluded International Shipping Income or Qualified Ancillary International Shipping Income.

[Note 3.2.4.4.a.12]

### ***Adjusted Income Tax***



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustedIncomeTax				Validation

The Adjusted Income Tax element reflects information on the cross-allocation of Covered Taxes from one Constituent Entity (or member of a JV Group) to another Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group). It is comprised of the Total element (which reflects the current tax expense of the CE with respect to Covered Taxes after the allocations), as well as the Income Tax and Cross Allocation elements. This information is to be reported regardless of whether the transitional simplified jurisdictional reporting framework is applied.

[Note 3.2.4.2.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the current tax expense with respect to Covered Taxes after the cross-allocation.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IncomeTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The Income Tax element indicates the Covered Taxes of the CE (or member of JV Group) before the adjustments.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CrossAllocation				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Cross Allocation element reflects all relevant cross-allocation adjustments. It is comprised of the Basis, Other TIN, ResCountryCode, Additions and Reductions.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Basis			globe:AdjustedBasis_EnumType	Validation

The repeatable Basis element identifies the relevant subparagraphs of Article 4.3.2, 4.3.3 or 4.3.4 that applies based on the following options:

- GIR2301 – Article 4.3.2 (a)
- GIR2302 – Article 4.3.2 (b)
- GIR2303 – Article 4.3.2 (c)
- GIR2304 – Article 4.3.2 (d)
- GIR2305 – Article 4.3.2 (e)
- GIR2306 – Article 4.3.3 (a)
- GIR2307 – Article 4.3.3 (b)
- GIR2308 – Article 4.3.4
- GIR2309 – Article 4.3.2(c) – Blended CFC regime

When Article 4.3.2.c or Article 4.3.2.d applies, for purpose of columns 3.2.4.2.b.6 and 3.2.4.2.b.7, the Filing Constituent Entity shall complete a first row with the amount before the adjustment under Art. 4.3.3 (indicating the relevant subparagraph of Art. 4.3.2 in column 3.2.4.2.b.3) and a second row with the amount after the adjustment under Art. 4.3.3 (indicating the relevant subparagraph of Art. 4.3.3 in column 3.2.4.2.b.3 as well as the relevant subparagraph of Art. 4.3.2).

[Note 3.2.4.2.b.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OtherTIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The Other TIN element reflects the TIN of the other Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group) or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number.

[Note 3.2.4.2.b.4]

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode			iso:countryCode_Type	Validation



For allocation of Covered Tax from a Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group) to another Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group), the ResCountryCode element indicates the jurisdiction (in the form of a 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard) of the other Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group). If the other Constituent Entity is a Stateless Constituent Entity, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report "Stateless". In case of reporting in respect of Stateless Constituent Entities the code "X5" should be used.

[Note 3.2.4.2.b.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Additions			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Additions element indicates the additions to Covered Taxes of the Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group). The cross-allocation of taxes covers both current tax expense and deferred tax expense.

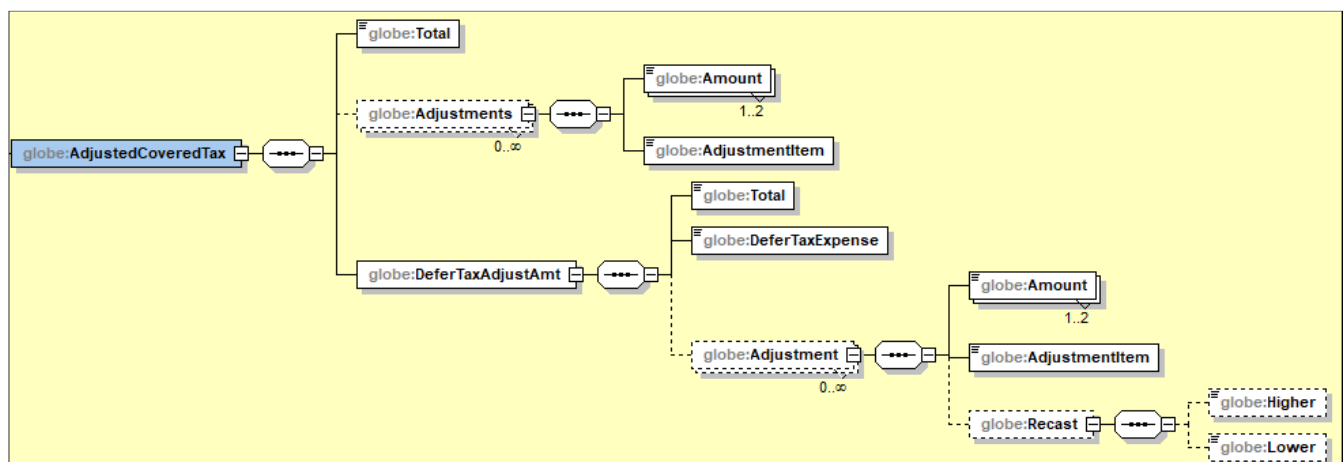
[Note 3.2.4.2.b.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Reductions			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Reduction element indicates reductions to Covered Taxes of the Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group). The cross-allocation of taxes covers both current tax expense and deferred tax expense.

[Note 3.2.4.2.b.7]

### Adjusted Covered Tax



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustedCoveredTax				Validation

The Adjusted Covered Tax element indicates the Adjusted Covered Taxes calculation of the Constituent Entity or member of a JV Group. It is comprised of the Total, Adjustments and DeferTaxAdjustAmt elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the Adjusted Covered Taxes of the Constituent Entity or member of a JV Group. For Investment Entities, the Total element indicates the Investment Entity's Adjusted Covered Taxes as determined under Article 7.4.3.

[Note 3.2.4.2.a.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Adjustments				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Adjustments element reflects the adjustments to the current tax expense of the CE or member of JV Group in the Financial Accounts (after allocations in Article 4.3). It is comprised of the Amount and Adjustment Item elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Validation

The Amount element indicates that amount of each adjustment to the current tax expense. Additions and reductions for each of the adjustments are to be identified separately. For an adjustment addition a positive amount should be entered, and for a reduction a negative amount. The element can be repeated up to two times.

[Note 3.2.4.2.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustmentItem			globe:CurrentAdjustedTax_EnumType	Validation

The Adjustment Item element reflects the type of current tax adjustment, to be selected from the following list:

- GIR2401 – Covered Tax accrued as an expense in the profit before taxation in the financial accounts - Article 4.1.2 (a)
- GIR2402 – Covered Taxes for uncertain tax position recorded as a reduction to Covered Taxes in prior year – Article 4.1.2 (c)
- GIR2403 – Qualified Refundable Tax Credit or Marketable Transferable Tax Credits recorded as a reduction to current tax expense – Article 4.1.2 (d)

- GIR2404 – Qualified Flow-through Tax Benefits of Qualified Ownership Interests – Article 3.2.1 (c)
- GIR2405 – Current tax expense on income excluded from GloBE Income or Loss – Article 4.1.3 (a)
- GIR2406 – Non-Qualified Refundable Tax Credit, Non-Marketable Transferable Tax Credit or Other Tax Credits not recorded as a reduction to current tax expense – Article 4.1.3 (b)
- GIR2407 – Covered Taxes refunded or credited (except for any Qualified Refundable Tax Credit, or Marketable Transferable Tax Credits) not treated as an adjustment to current tax expense – Article 4.1.3 (c)
- GIR2408 – Current tax expense related to uncertain tax position– Article 4.1.3 (d)
- GIR2409 – Current tax expense not expected to be paid within three years – Article 4.1.3 (e)
- GIR2410 – Post-filing adjustments – Article 4.6.1.
- GIR2411 – Covered Taxes relating to Net Asset Gain or Net Asset Loss – Article 3.2.6
- GIR2412 – Reduction of Covered Taxes of the UPE that is a Flow-through Entity – Article 7.1
- GIR2413 – Covered Taxes for GloBE Income of the UPE that is reduced under a Deductible Dividend Regime – Article 7.2.2
- GIR2414 – Deemed Distribution Tax – Article 7.3
- GIR2415 – Taxable Distribution Method election – Article 7.6.2 (b)
- GIR2416 – Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount – Article 4.4.1 (b)
- GIR2417 – Increase or decrease in Covered Taxes recorded in equity or Other Comprehensive Income relating to amounts included in GloBE Income or Loss that will be subject to tax under local tax rules – Article 4.1.1 (c)

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferTaxAdjustAmt				Validation

The DeferTaxAdjustAmt element reflects the deferred tax expense adjustments. It is comprised of the Amount and Adjustment Item elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element reflects the Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount for the Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group).

[Note 3.2.4.2.c.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferTaxExpense			xsd:integer	Validation

The DeferTaxExpense element indicates that Deferred tax expense amount for GloBE purposes for the Constituent Entity (or member of JV Group) before any recasting and adjustments. In case there is divergence between the carrying value of an asset or liability for financial accounting and GloBE purposes, the portion of the deferred tax expense must be calculated on the basis of the GloBE carrying value pursuant to the related Administrative Guidance. If the deferred tax expense is taken into account as a debit to the deferred tax expense account, the amount shall be presented as a positive number. If the deferred tax expense is taken into account as credit to the deferred tax expense account, the amount shall be presented as a negative amount.

[Note 3.2.4.2.c.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Adjustment				Optional (Mandatory)

The Adjustment item contains Amount, Adjustment Item, Recast, Higher, and Lower elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Validation

The Amount element indicates that amount of each adjustment to the deferred tax expense before any recasting. Additions (i.e. adjustments leading to an increase to the Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount) and reductions (i.e. adjustments leading to a decrease to the Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount) for each of the adjustments are to be identified separately. For an adjustment addition a positive amount should be entered, and for a reduction a negative amount. The element can be repeated up to two times.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustmentItem			globe:DeferredAdjustedTax_EnumType	Validation

The Adjustment Item element reflects the type of deferred tax adjustment, to be selected from the following list:

- GIR2501 – Deferred tax expense related to items excluded from GloBE Income or Loss – Article 4.4.1 (a)
- GIR2502 – Deferred tax expense related to Disallowed Accruals– Article 4.4.1 (b)
- GIR2503 – Deferred tax expense related to Unclaimed Accruals – Article 4.4.1 (b)
- GIR2504 – Valuation adjustment or accounting recognition adjustment related to a deferred tax asset – Article 4.4.1 (c)

- GIR2505 – Deferred tax expense arising from a re-measurement related to changes in the tax rate – Article 4.4.1 (d)
- GIR2506 – Deferred tax expense related to the generation and use of tax credits – Article 4.4.1 (e)
- GIR2507 – Substitute Loss Carry Forward DTA or deemed Substitute Loss Carry Forward DTA – Article 4.4.1 (e)
- GIR2508 – Disallowed Accruals or Unclaimed Accruals paid during the fiscal year – Article 4.4.2 (a)
- GIR2509 – Recapture Deferred Tax Liability paid during the fiscal year– Article 4.4.2 (b)
- GIR2510 – Recognition of a loss Deferred Tax Asset not included in the financials – Article 4.4.2 (c)
- GIR2511 – Deferred tax expense adjustment resulting from a reduction to a tax rate – Article 4.6.2
- GIR2512 – Deferred tax expense adjustment resulting from an increase to a tax rate – Article 4.6.3
- GIR2513– Constituent Entities joining and leaving an MNE Group – Article 6.2
- GIR2514 – Deferred tax expense of the UPE that is a Flow-through Entity – Article 7.1
- GIR2515 – Deferred tax expense of the UPE that is subject to Deductible Dividend Regime – Article 7.2
- GIR2516 – Deferred tax adjustment resulting from transactions between Constituent Entities – Article 9.1.3

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Recast				Optional (Mandatory)

The Recast element indicates the amount of deferred tax expense as recast at the Minimum Rate. You will apply either the Higher and/or Lower rate.

[Note 3.2.4.2.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Higher			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Higher element indicates that the recast relates to the deferred tax expense recorded at a higher tax rate than the Minimum Rate.

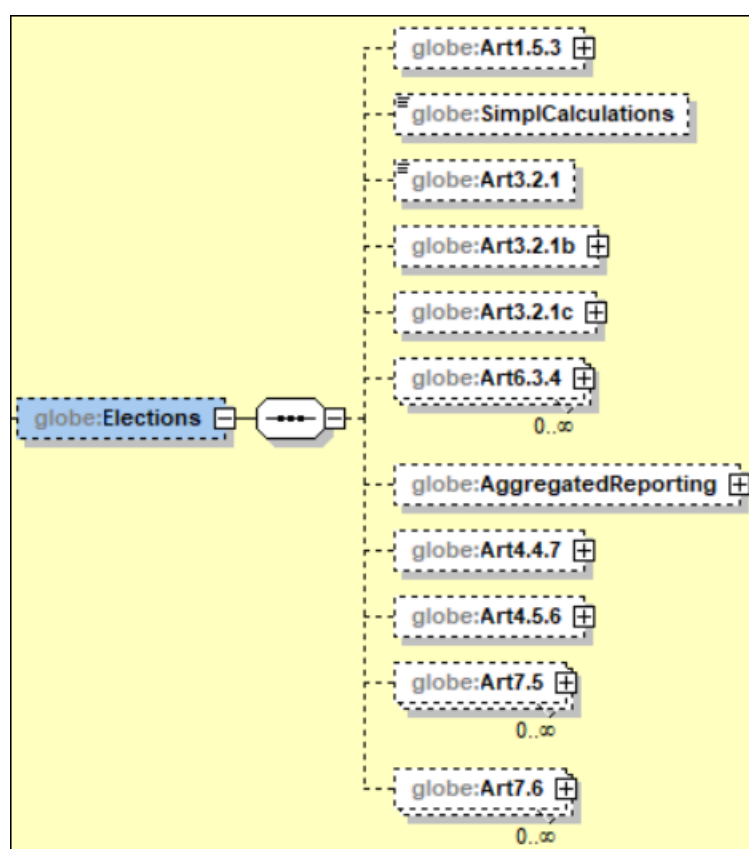
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Lower			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Lower element indicates that the recast is an increase of the deferred tax asset recorder at a lower tax rate than the Minimum Rate.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

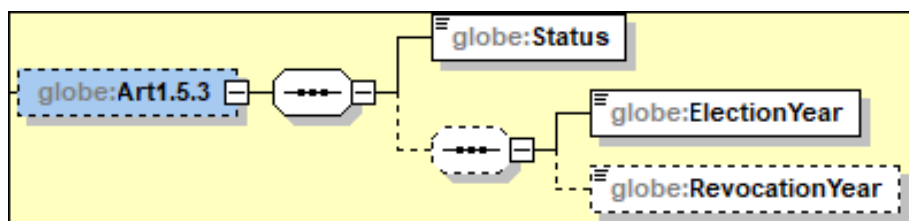
### **Elections**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Elections				Optional (Mandatory)

The Elections element contains information on the elections that apply to a single Constituent Entity (or member of a JV Group). It is comprised of several elements that reflects various elections under the GloBE Rules. This element and each sub element under the parent element are optional.

### **Art 1.5.3**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art1.5.3				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art1.5.3 element identifies the application of the election under Article 1.5.3, whereby the Entity is not treated as an Excluded Entity. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1- character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year for the election.

[Note 3.2.4.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.4.3.5]

#### *Simplified Calculations*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SimplCalculations		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

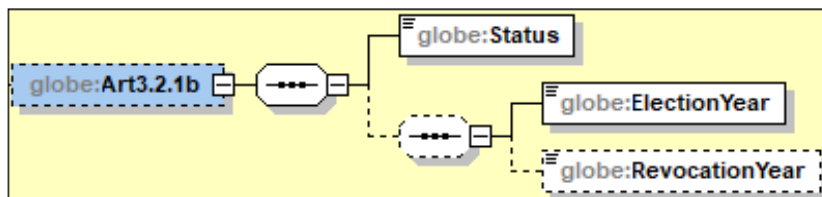
The SimplCalculations element identifies the application of the simplified calculations for NMCEs election (Simplified Calculations Safe Harbour).

#### Art 3.2.1

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art3.2.1		1-character	xsd:boolean	Optional (Mandatory)

The Art3.2.1 element identifies the application of the Debt Release election.

#### Art 3.2.1b



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art3.2.1b				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art3.2.1b element identifies the election to include all dividends with respect to Portfolio Shareholdings. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------



ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation
--------------	--	--	----------	------------

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year for the election.

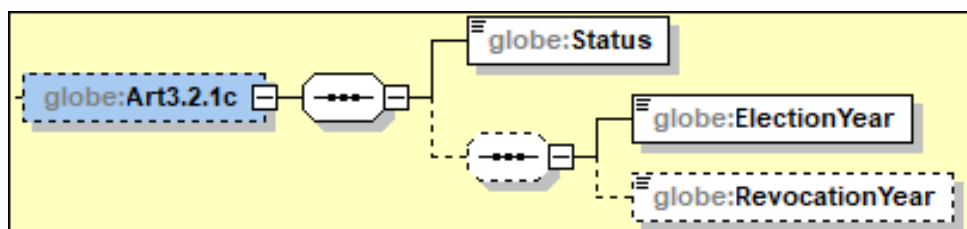
[Note 3.2.4.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.4.3.5]

*Art 3.2.1c*



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art3.2.1c				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art3.2.1c element identifies the election to treat foreign exchange gains or losses attributable to hedging as an Excluded Equity Gain or Loss. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1- character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation
--------------	--	--	----------	------------

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year for the election.

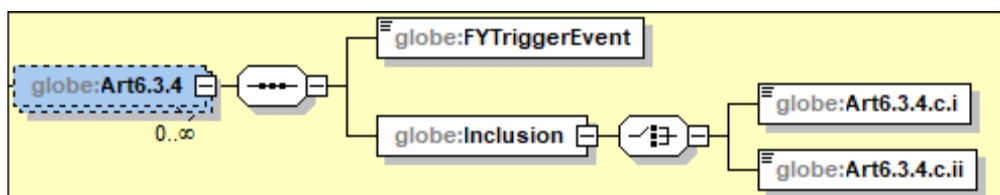
[Note 3.2.4.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.4.3.5]

#### Art 6.3.4



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art6.3.4				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Art6.3.4 element identifies the fair value election under Article 6.3.4. It is comprised of the FYTriggeringEvent and Inclusion elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FYTriggerEvent			xsd:date	Validation

The FYTriggerEvent element identifies the Fiscal Year of the event that triggered the tax adjustment (i.e. triggering event).

[Note 3.2.4.3.h.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Inclusion				
-----------	--	--	--	--

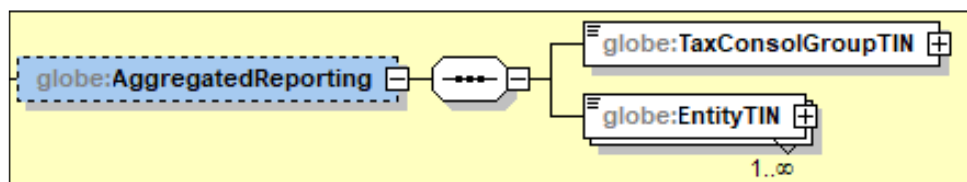
The Inclusion element allows for the selection of Article 6.3.4(c)(i) or (ii), i.e. inclusion in the Fiscal Year of the trigger event or five-year inclusion, respectively. (i) shall be reported if the net of the total amounts determined under Article 6.3.4 (a) is included in the computation of the GloBE Income or Loss in the Fiscal Year in which the triggering event occurs. (ii) shall be reported if amount equal to the net total of the amounts divided by five is included in the computation of the GloBE Income or Loss in the Fiscal Year in which the triggering event occurs and in each of the immediate four subsequent Fiscal Years.

[Note 3.2.4.3.h.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art6.3.4.c.i		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art6.3.4.c.ii		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

#### Aggregated Reporting



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AggregatedReporting				Optional (Mandatory)

The AggregatedReporting element identifies the election for aggregated reporting for Tax Consolidated Groups. It is comprised of the TaxConsolGroupTin and EntityTIN elements.

[Note 3.2.4.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement

TaxConsolGroupTIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation
-------------------	--	---------------------	----------------	------------

The TaxConsolGroupTIN indicates the TIN of the tax consolidated group used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.4.b.1]

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

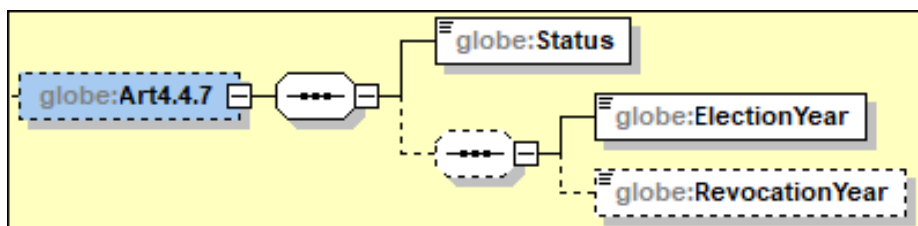
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
EntityTIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The repeatable Entity TIN element indicates the TINs of the Constituent Entities or members of a JV Group that are aggregated in the tax consolidated group used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.4.b.2]

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

#### Art 4.4.7



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art4.4.7				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art4.4.7 element indicates the unclaimed accrual five-year election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

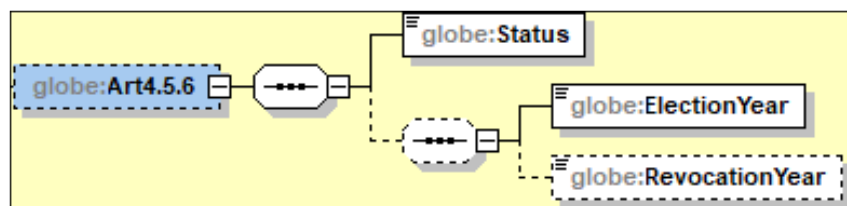
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year for the election.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

#### Art 4.5.6



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art4.5.6				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art4.5.6 element indicates the GloBE loss election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1- character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

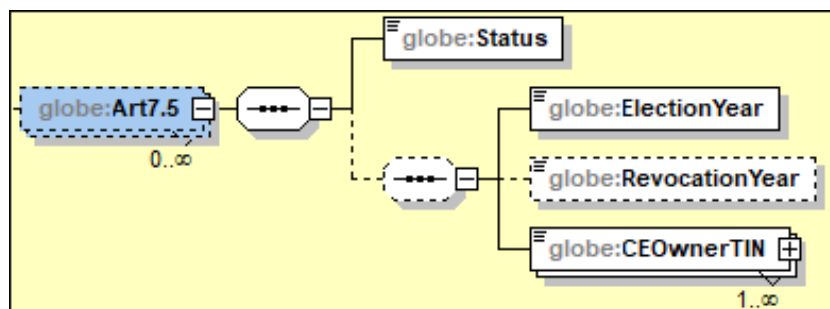
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year for the election.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

#### Art 7.5



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art7.5				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art7.5 element indicates the investment entity tax transparency election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year for the election.

[Note 3.2.4.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

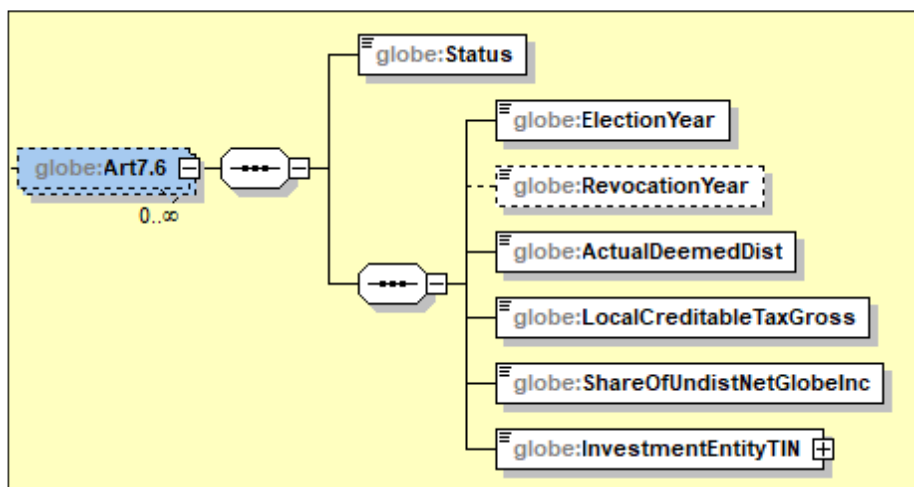
The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CEOOwnerTIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The repeatable CEOwnerTIN element indicates the TINs of the Constituent Entities or members of a JV Group that are aggregated in the tax consolidated group used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction. It follows the TIN type, as outlined above.

[Note 3.2.4.b.2]

#### Art 7.6



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art7.6				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art7.6 element indicates the taxable distribution election. As a five-year election, it is comprised of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements. It is also comprised of the ActualDeemedDist, LocalCreditableTaxGross and ShareofUndistNetGloBEInc elements (refer to notes 3.2.4.5.1 to 3.2.4.5.5 of the GIR).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year for the election.

[Note 3.2.4.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

[Note 3.2.4.3.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ActualDeemedDist			xsd:integer	Validation

The ActualDeemedDist element indicates the amount of distributions and deemed distributions of the Investment Entity's GloBE Income received by the Constituent Entity-owner.

[Note 3.2.4.5.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
LocalCreditableTaxGross			xsd:integer	Validation

The LocalCreditableTaxGross element indicates the Local Creditable Tax Gross-up incurred by the Investment Entity that is allowed as a credit against the Constituent Entity-owner's tax liability arising in connection with a distribution from the Investment Entity.



[Note 3.2.4.5.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ShareOfUndistNetGlobeInc		1-6-character	globe:percentage	Validation

The ShareOfUndistNetGlobeInc element indicates that if the Investment Entity has an Undistributed Net GloBE Income for the Tested Year, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Constituent Entity-owner's proportionate share of the Investment Entity's Undistributed Net GloBE Income for the Tested Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
InvestmentEntityTIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN element indicates the tax identification number of the Investment Entity or the Constituent Entity-owner (or member of JV Group) which has an Ownership Interest and for which the election under Article 7.6 is made.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

#### **OtherFAS**

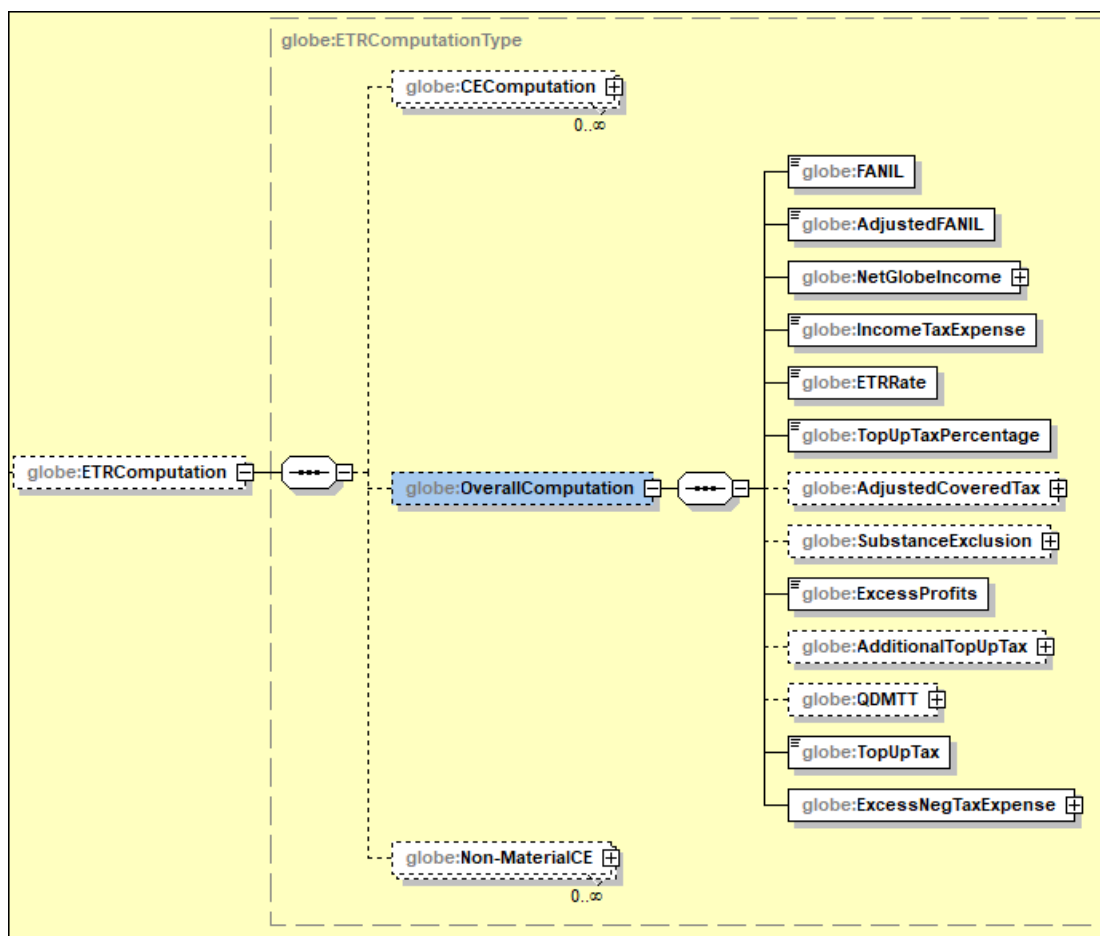
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OtherFAS		1-200	stf:stringMin1Max200_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The OtherFAS element indicates the accounting standard used by the Constituent Entity (or member of a JV Group) where the Constituent Entity (or member of a JV Group) uses an accounting standard different from the one used for the Consolidated Financial Statements on the UPE (or JV) as provided under Article 3.1.3 (or Article 6.4.1(a)).

The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Acceptable Financial Accounting Standard or the Authorised Financial Accounting Standard that is used for the computation of the Financial Accounting Net Income or Loss of the Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary.

[Note 3.2.4.6.2]

#### **Overall Computation**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OverallComputation				Optional (Mandatory)

The Overall Computation element reflects the jurisdictional GloBE computations and is comprised of elements from Adjusted FANIL to Top-up Tax.

#### **FANIL**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FANIL			xsd:integer	Validation

The FANIL element contains information on the aggregate amount of Financial Accounting Net Income or Loss determined for all Constituent Entities (or members of JV Group) located in the jurisdiction in preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements of the UPE.

[Note 3.2.1.a]

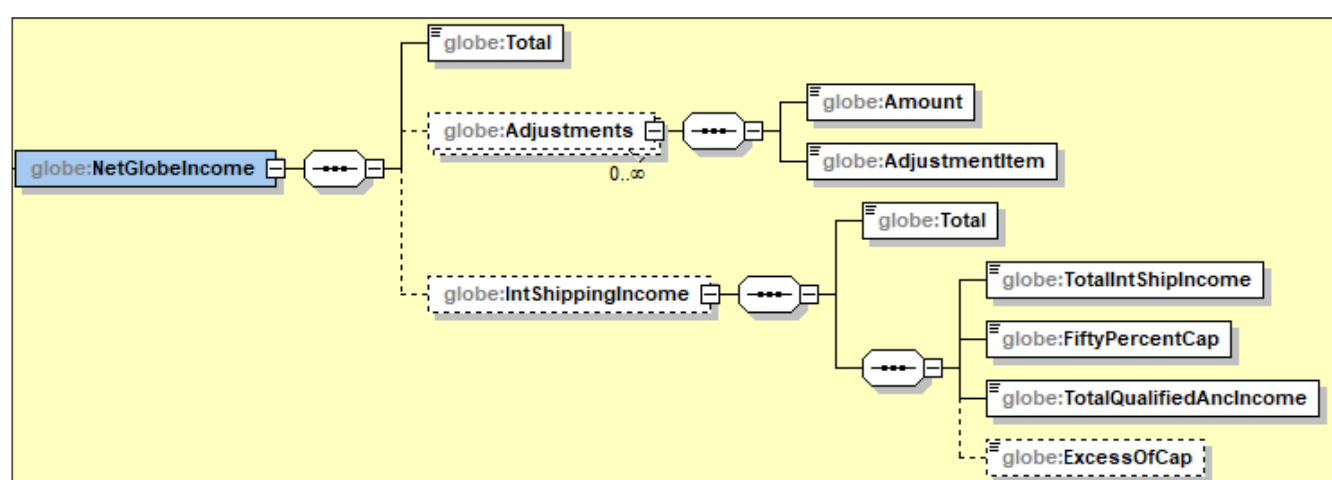
### Adjusted FANIL

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustedFANIL			xsd:integer	Validation

The Adjusted FANIL element contains information on the aggregate amount of Financial Accounting Net Income or Loss determined for all Constituent Entities (or members of JV Group) located in the jurisdiction in preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements of the UPE, after the allocations in Articles 3.4 and 3.5

[Note 3.2.1.1.1.a]

### NetGlobeIncome



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NetGlobeIncome				Validation

The Net Globe Income element indicates the Net GloBE Income or Loss for the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.1.1.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element is the total amount of Net GloBE Income or Loss.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Adjustments				Optional (mandatory)
-------------	--	--	--	-------------------------

The repeatable Adjustments element reflects the adjustments made to the Financial Accounting Net Income or Loss pursuant to Article 3.2. It is comprised of the Amount and Adjustment Item elements.

[Note 3.2.1.1.2a to 3.2.1.1.2.z]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Validation

The Amount element reflects the amount of the adjustment. For each adjustment, additions and reductions must be identified separately. For an adjustment addition a positive amount should be entered, and for a reduction a negative amount.

[Note 3.2.1.1.2a to 3.2.1.1.2.z]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustmentItem			globe:AdjustmentItem_EnumType	Validation

The Adjustment Item element reflects the type of adjustment, to be selected from the following list:

- GIR2001 – Net Taxes Expense - Article 3.2.1 (a)
- GIR2002 – Excluded Dividends – Article 3.2.1 (b)
- GIR2003 – Excluded Equity Gain or Loss – Article 3.2.1 (c)
- GIR2004 – Included Revaluation Method Gain or Loss – Article 3.2.1 (d)
- GIR2005 – Gain or loss from disposition of assets and liabilities excluded under Article 6.3 – Article 3.2.1 (e)
- GIR2006 – Asymmetric Foreign Currency Gains or Losses – Article 3.2.1 (f)
- GIR2007 – Policy Disallowed Expenses – Article 3.2.1 (g)
- GIR2008 – Prior Period Errors – Article 3.2.1 (h)
- GIR2009 – Changes in Accounting Principles – Article 3.2.1(h)
- GIR2010 – Accrued Pension Expense – Article 3.2.1 (i)
- GIR2011 – Debt releases - Article 3.2.1
- GIR2012 – Stock-based compensation – Article 3.2.2
- GIR2013 – Arm's length adjustments – Article 3.2.3

- GIR2014 – Qualified Refundable Tax Credit or Marketable Transferable Tax Credit – Article 3.2.4
- GIR2015 – Election for Gains and losses using realisation principle – Article 3.2.5
- GIR2016 – Election for Adjusted Asset Gain – Article 3.2.6
- GIR2017 – Intragroup Financing Arrangement expense – Article 3.2.7
- GIR2018 – Election for intragroup transactions in same jurisdiction – Article 3.2.8
- GIR2019 – Insurance company taxes charged to policyholders – Article 3.2.9
- GIR2020 – Increase/decrease to equity attributed to Additional Tier One Capital distributions paid/payable or received/receivable – Article 3.2.10
- GIR2021 – Constituent Entities joining and leaving an MNE Group – Article 3.2.11 and 6.2
- GIR2022 – Reduction of GloBE Income of the UPE that is a Flow-through Entity – Article 3.2.11 and 7.1
- GIR2023 – Reduction of GloBE Income of the UPE that is subject to a Deductible Dividend Regime – Article 3.2.11 and 7.2
- GIR2024 – Taxable Distribution Method election – Article 3.2.11 and 7.6
- GIR2025 – International Shipping Income – Article 3.3
- GIR2026 – Transactions between Constituent Entities – Article 9.1.3

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IntShippingIncome				Optional (Mandatory)

The optional IntShippingIncome element indicates the jurisdictional cap for the qualified ancillary international shipping income exclusion.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element reflects the aggregate International Shipping Income.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalIntShipIncome			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalIntShipIncome element contains information on the total International Shipping Income for the CEs or members of JV Group of the relevant subgroup identified in Section 3.1.3 and located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.4.4.b.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FiftyPercentCap			xsd:integer	Validation

The FiftyPercentCap element reflects the amount of the 50% cap.

[Note 3.2.4.4.b.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalQualifiedAncIncome			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalQualifiedAncIncome element contains information on the total Qualified Ancillary International Shipping Income for all CEs or members of JV Group of the relevant subgroup identified in Section 3.1.3 and located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.4.4.b.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcessOfCap			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The optional ExcessOfCap element indicates the excess of the cap that shall be reported under certain rules.

[Note 3.2.4.4.b.4]

#### ***Income Tax Expense***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IncomeTaxExpense			xsd:integer	Validation

The IncomeTaxExpense element contains information the aggregate amount of income tax expense that is recorded in the financial accounts of Constituent Entities (or members of JV Group) located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.1.c]

#### ***ETR Rate***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

ETRRate		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation
---------	--	--------------------	------------------	------------

The ETRRate element indicates the ETR.

[Note 3.2.1.e]

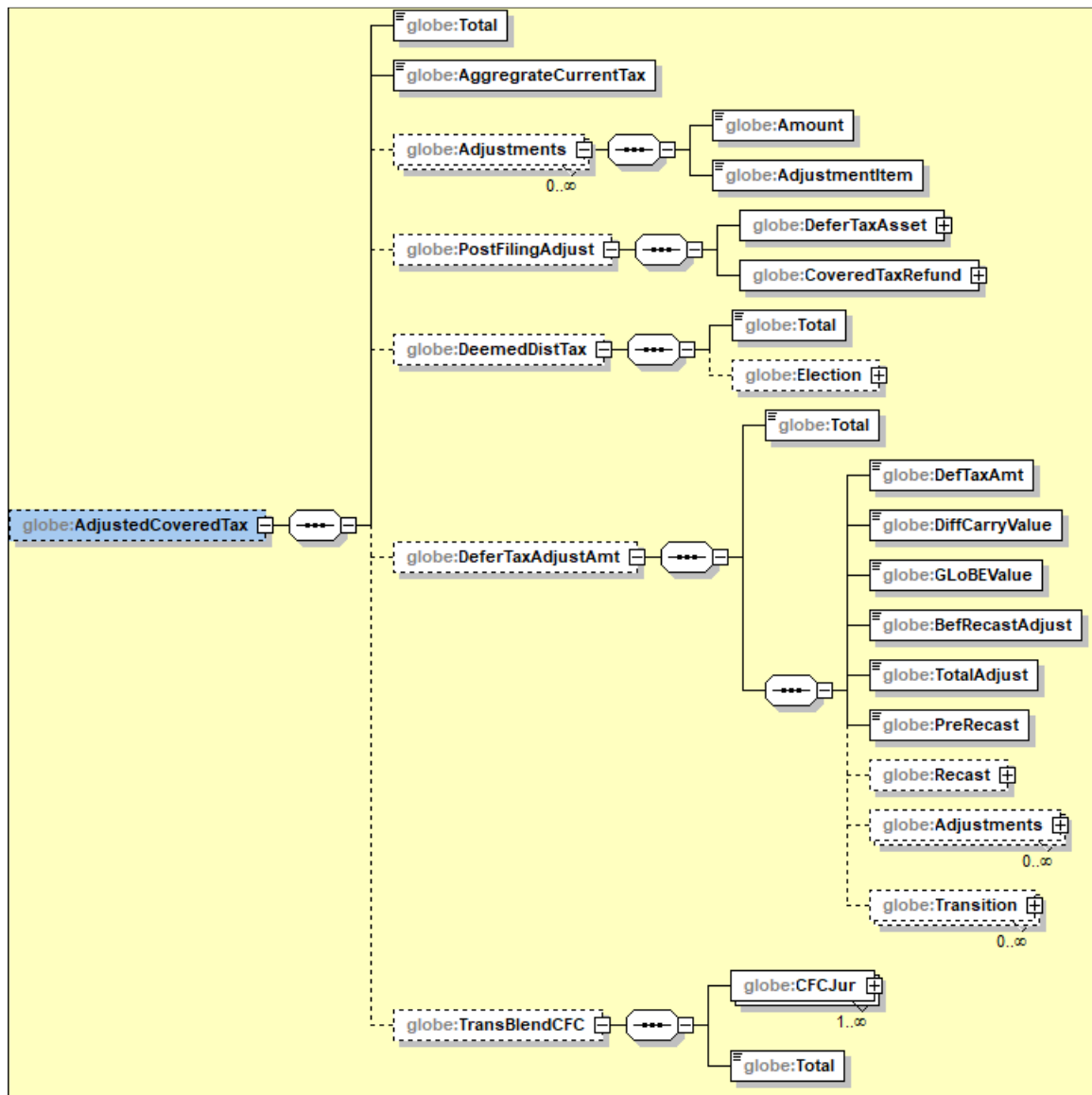
***TopUpTaxPercentage***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTaxPercentage		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The TopUpTaxPercentage element indicates the Top-up Tax Percentage.

[Note 3.3.1.a]

***Adjusted Covered Tax***



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustedCoveredTax				Optional (Mandatory)

The AdjustedCoveredTax element indicates the Adjusted Covered Taxes of all Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.1.2.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The total element indicates the total amount of Adjusted Covered Taxes.



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AggregateCurrentTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The AggregateCurrentTax element indicates the Aggregate Current tax expense with respect to Covered Taxes after allocations in Article 4.3 (All CEs in the jurisdiction).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Adjustments				Optional (mandatory)

The Adjustments element indicates that the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the decrease in Adjusted Covered Taxes in relation to the remaining balance of the Excess Negative Expense Carry-forward pursuant to Article 5.2.1 or an election under Article 4.1.5 in accordance with related agreed Administrative Guidance. The decrease is the same amount as reported in 3.2.1.2.b.3 but cannot exceed the amount of Adjusted Covered Taxes obtained as a result of the other adjustments.

[Note 3.2.1.2.a.2.t]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Validation

The Amount element indicates the amount of the adjustment made pursuant to Article 4.1.2(d) in respect of a Qualified Refundable Tax Credit or Marketable Tax Credit that is recorded as a reduction in current income tax expense (or other Covered Taxes) in the financial accounts. The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the amount of the adjustment made pursuant to Article 4.1.3(b) in respect of a non-Qualified Refundable Tax Credit, non-Marketable Transferable Tax Credit or Other Tax Credit that is recorded as income and not as a reduction in current income tax expense (or other Covered Taxes) in the financial accounts.

[Note 3.2.1.2.a.2]

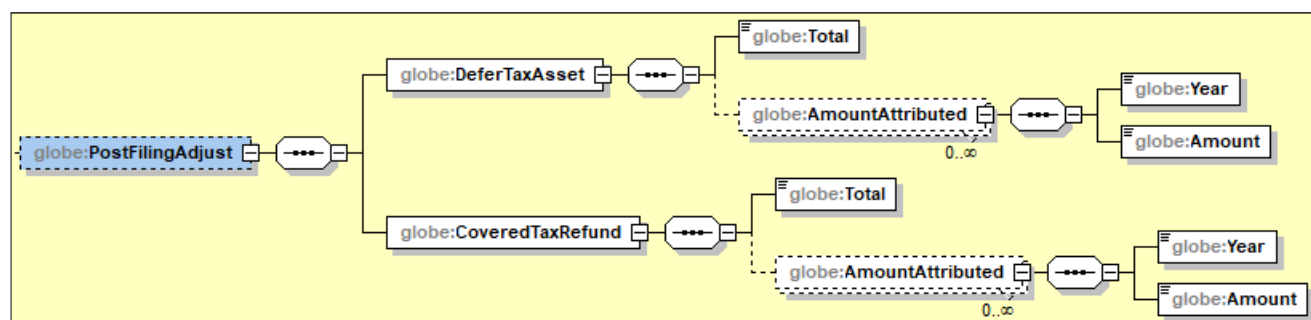
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustmentItem			globe:FinalAdjustedTax_EnumType	Validation

The Adjustment Item element reflects the type of current tax adjustment, to be selected from the following list:

- GIR2701 – Covered Tax accrued as an expense in the profit before taxation in the financial accounts - Article 4.1.2 (a)
- GIR2702 – GloBE Loss Deferred Tax Asset established under Article 4.5.1 or used – Article 4.1.2 (b) combined with Article 4.5.3
- GIR2703 – Covered Taxes for uncertain tax position recorded as a reduction to Covered Taxes in prior year – Article 4.1.2 (c)

- GIR2704 – Qualified Refundable Tax Credit or Marketable Transferable Tax Credits recorded as a reduction to current tax expense – Article 4.1.2 (d)
- GIR2705 – Qualified Flow-through Tax Benefits of Qualified Ownership Interests – Article 3.2.1 (c)
- GIR2706 – Current tax expense on income excluded from GloBE Income or Loss – Article 4.1.3 (a)
- GIR2707 – Non-Qualified Refundable Tax Credit, Non-Marketable Transferable Tax Credit or Other Tax Credits not recorded as a reduction to current tax expense – Article 4.1.3 (b)
- GIR2708 – Covered Taxes refunded or credited (except for any Qualified Refundable Tax Credit, or Marketable Transferable Tax Credits) not treated as an adjustment to current tax expense – Article 4.1.3 (c)
- GIR2709 – Current tax expense related to uncertain tax position– Article 4.1.3 (d)
- GIR2710 – Current tax expense not expected to be paid within three years – Article 4.1.3 (e)
- GIR2711 – Post-filing adjustments – Article 4.6.1.
- GIR2712 – Covered Taxes relating to Net Asset Gain or Net Asset Loss – Article 3.2.6
- GIR2713 – Reduction of Covered Taxes of the UPE that is a Flow-through Entity – Article 7.1
- GIR2714 – Covered Taxes for GloBE Income of the UPE that is reduced under a Deductible Dividend Regime – Article 7.2.2
- GIR2715 – Deemed Distribution Tax – Article 7.3
- GIR2716 – Taxable Distribution Method election – Article 7.6.2 (b)
- GIR2717 – Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount – Article 4.4.1 (b)
- GIR2718 – Increase or decrease in Covered Taxes recorded in equity or Other Comprehensive Income relating to amounts included in GloBE Income or Loss that will be subject to tax under local tax rules – Article 4.1.1 (c)
- GIR2719 – Excess Negative Tax Expense Carry Forward generated – Article 4.1.5 and 5.2.1
- GIR2720 – Decrease in Covered Taxes (but not below zero) by the remaining balance of the Excess Negative Tax Expense Carry-forward – Article 4.1.5 and 5.2.1

#### Post Filing Adjust



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

PostFilingAdjust				Optional (Mandatory)
------------------	--	--	--	-------------------------

The PostFilingAdjust element refers to the Post-filing adjustments in the Article 4.6.1. Post-filing adjustments identified in this table do not include the adjustments made for a Fiscal Year other than the Reporting Fiscal Year in accordance with an ETR Adjustment Article. The post-filing adjustments related to Article 4.6.1 are the adjustments resulting in a material decrease in Covered Taxes for a previous Fiscal Year and the adjustments resulting in an immaterial decrease when an election is not made under 4.6.1.

[Note 3.2.1.2.a.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferTaxAsset				Validation

The DeferTaxAsset element reflects the amount of deferred tax assets that shall be treated as reversed for prior Fiscal Years.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element reflects the total amount of deemed deferred tax assets that shall be treated as reversed for prior Fiscal Years. This total amount should be capped at an amount equal to the domestic tax loss multiplied by the Minimum Rate as provided in paragraphs 124-126 of the Commentary under Article 4.6.1.

[Note 3.2.2.1.c.1.c]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AmountAttributed				Optional (Mandatory)

The AmountAttributed element reflects the deferred tax assets that shall be treated as reversed for each of the prior Fiscal Years to which domestic losses have been carried back.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Year			xsd:date	Validation

This element refers to the prior Fiscal Year to which the Amount element is attributed.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Amount			xsd:integer	Validation
--------	--	--	-------------	------------

The Amount element reflects the amount of deferred tax assets that shall be treated as reversed for a prior Fiscal Year to which the domestic tax loss has been carried back.

[Note 3.2.2.1.c.1.a,b,etc]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CoveredTaxRefund				Validation

The CoveredTaxRefund element reflects the refund of Covered Taxes relating to domestic losses carried back to prior Fiscal Years.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element reflects the total amount of refund of Covered Taxes. This total amount shall be the amount of refund of tax with respect to loss carry backs issued in the Reporting Fiscal Year.

[Note 3.2.2.1.c.2.c]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AmountAttributed				Optional (Mandatory)

The AmountAttributed element reflects the refund of Covered Taxes for each of the prior Fiscal Years to which domestic losses have been carried back.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Year			xsd:date	Validation

This element refers to the prior Fiscal Year to which the Amount element is attributed.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Validation

The Amount element reflects the refund of Covered Taxes relating to a domestic tax loss carried back to a prior Fiscal Year. The amount of the refund shall match with the domestic tax loss that has been carried back to the prior Fiscal Year.

[Note 3.2.2.1.c.2.a,b,etc]

#### *DeemedDistTax*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeemedDistTax				Optional (Mandatory)

The DeemedDistTax element identifies all Prior Fiscal Years for which a Deemed Distribution Tax Recapture Account is outstanding is re-calculated in accordance with the principles of Article 5.4.1.

[Note 3.2.3.2.b.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The total element identifies the total amount of Deemed Distribution Tax.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Election				Optional (Mandatory)

The optional Election element reflects the Deemed Distribution Tax election for Article 7.3.1.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Recapture				Validation

The Recapture element reflects the Recapture mechanism for Article 7.3.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Year			xsd:date	Validation

The Year element reflects the Fiscal Year for which the Filing Constituent entity shall report the amount of the Deemed Distribution Tax determined under Article 7.3.2.

[Note 3.2.3.2.a.2.]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
StartAmount			xsd:integer	Validation

This element indicates the recapture amount at the start of the fiscal year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DDTYear-0			xsd:integer	Validation

The DDTYear0 element reflects the amount of the Deemed Distribution Tax paid or used for the Reporting Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DDTYear-1			xsd:integer	Validation

The DDTYear-1 element reflects the amount of the Deemed Distribution Tax paid or used in the 1st preceding Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DDTYear-2			xsd:integer	Validation

The DDTYear-2 element reflects the amount of the Deemed Distribution Tax paid or used in the 2nd preceding Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DDTYear-3			xsd:integer	Validation

The DDTYear-3 element reflects the amount of the Deemed Distribution Tax was paid or used in the 3rd preceding Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalDDT			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalDDT element reflects the total Deemed Distribution Tax paid or used.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
EndAmount			xsd:integer	Validation

The EndAmount element reflects the outstanding balance of a Deemed Distribution Tax Recapture Account. At the end of each succeeding Fiscal Year, the outstanding balances of Deemed Distribution Tax Recapture Accounts are reduced in chronological order but not below zero, as provided under Article 7.3.3, by the tax paid by the Constituent Entities (or members of JV Groups), by the amount of any Net GloBE Loss of the jurisdiction multiplied by the Minimum Rate and then by the amount of Recapture Account Loss Carry-forward applied to the current Fiscal Year.

If there is an outstanding balance on the last day of the fourth Fiscal Year after the Fiscal Year for which the account was established (first row of this table), Article 7.3.5 applies. In the Fiscal Year a Departing Constituent Entity (or member of a JV Group) leaves the MNE Group or transfers substantially all of its assets, Article 7.3.7 applies. The amount is to be used to determine whether the Additional Current Top-up Tax is generated and the result will be presented in 3.3.3.1.

[Note 3.2.3.2.a.3 and Note 3.2.3.2.a.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Reduction			xsd:integer	Validation

The Reduction element reflects the Reduction to the Adjusted Covered Taxes for a prior Fiscal Year. The Filing Constituent Entity shall identify all Prior Fiscal Years for which a Deemed Distribution Tax Recapture Account is outstanding is re-calculated in accordance with the principles of Article 5.4.1.

[Note 3.2.3.2.b.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IncrementalTopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The IncrementalTopUpTax element reflects the the Incremental Top up tax. It is the total amount of Top-up Tax determined under Article 5.4.1 if Article 7.3.7 applies.

[Note 3.2.3.2.b.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Ratio		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The Ratio element reflects the Disposition Recapture Ratio. It is defined in Article 7.3.8 and determined for each Departing Constituent Entity (member of JV Group) using the following formula: GloBE Income of the CE (or member of JV Group)/Net Income of the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.3.2.b.3]

*DeferTaxAdjustAmt*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferTaxAdjustAmt				Optional (Mandatory)

The DeferTaxAdjustAmt reflects the Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount according to the Article 4.1.1.(b).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount for the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.2.2.1.a.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DefTaxAmt			xsd:integer	Validation

The DefTaxAmt element indicates aggregate deferred tax expense amount in the Financial Accounts for all Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in the jurisdiction. If the deferred tax expense is recorded as a debit to the deferred tax expense account, the amount shall be presented as a positive number. If the deferred tax expense is recorded as credit to the deferred tax expense account, the amount shall be presented as a negative amount.[Note 3.2.2.1.a.1.a]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DiffCarryValue			xsd:integer	Validation

The DiffCarryValue element indicates the deferred tax expense in relation to assets or liabilities for which the GloBE carrying value is different to the accounting carrying value.

[Note 3.2.2.1.a.1.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement



GloBEValue			xsd:integer	Validation
------------	--	--	-------------	------------

The GloBEValue element indicates the deferred tax expense based on the GloBE carrying value of assets or liabilities.

[Note 3.2.2.1.a.1.c]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
BefRecastAdjust			xsd:integer	Validation

The BefRecastAdjust element indicates the deferred tax expense for GloBE purposes before recasting and adjustment.

[Note 3.2.2.1.a.1.d]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalAdjust			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalAdjust element indicates the total amount of adjustments made.

[Note 3.2.2.1.a.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PreRecast			xsd:integer	Validation

The PreRecast element indicates the deferred Tax expense for GloBE purposes before any recasting.

[Note 3.2.2.1.a.3.e]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Recast				Optional

The Recast element indicates the amount of deferred tax expense as recast at the Minimum Rate. You will apply the Higher and/or Lower rate.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

Higher			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)
--------	--	--	-------------	-------------------------

The Higher element indicates the amount of difference between the deferred tax expense recorded at a higher tax rate than the Minimum Rate and the deferred tax expense based on the Minimum Rate. If the deferred tax expense for the Fiscal Year before any recasting is taken into account as a credit to the deferred tax expense account, the amount of the difference shall be presented as a positive amount. If the deferred tax expense before any recasting for the Fiscal Year is taken into account as a debit to the deferred tax expense account, the amount of the difference shall be presented as a negative amount.

[Note 3.2.2.1.a.3.g]

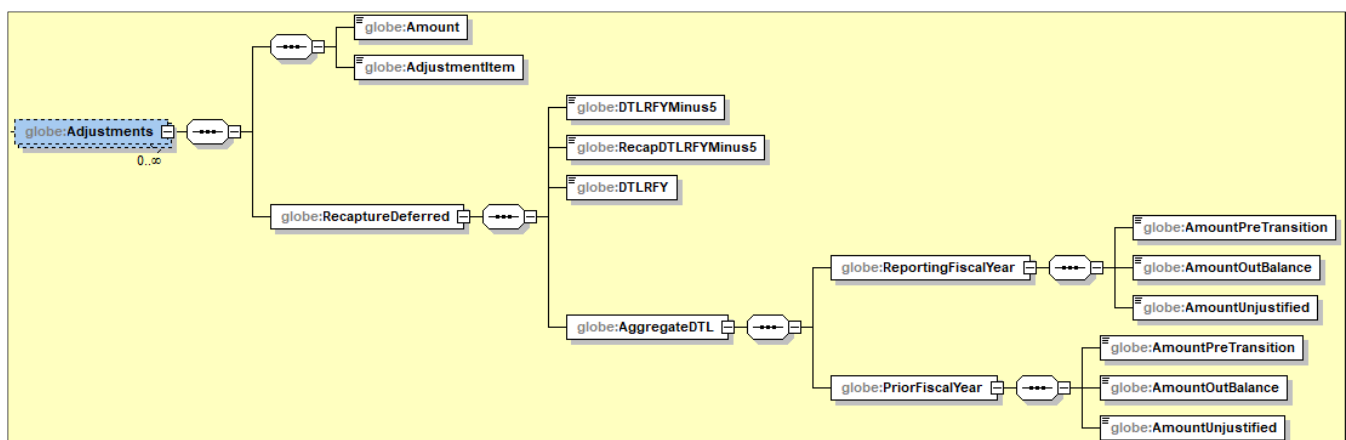
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Lower			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Lower element indicates the amount of the difference between the deferred tax expense attributable to a GloBE Loss (Article 4.4.3.) that was recorded at a lower tax rate than the Minimum Rate and the deferred tax expense based on the Minimum Rate. The difference shall be presented as a negative amount when it is attributable to the recognition of a GloBE Loss deferred tax asset, and the difference shall be presented as a positive amount when it is attributable to the reversal of such deferred tax asset.

[Note 3.2.2.1.a.3.f]

*DeferTaxAdjustAmt > Adjustments*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Adjustments				Optional (Mandatory)



The repeatable Adjustments element reflects the adjustments made to the deferred tax expense.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Validation

The Amount element indicates the amount of the adjustment determined before any recasting. If the adjustment leads to an increase to the Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount, the amount shall be presented as a positive number. If the adjustment leads to a decrease to the Total Deferred Tax Adjustment Amount, the amount shall be presented as a negative number.

[Note 3.2.2.1.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustmentItem			globe:DeferredAdjustedTax_EnumType	Validation

The Adjustment Item element reflects the type of deferred tax adjustment, to be selected from the following list:

- GIR2501 – Deferred tax expense related to items excluded from GloBE Income or Loss – Article 4.4.1 (a)
- GIR2502 – Deferred tax expense related to Disallowed Accruals– Article 4.4.1 (b)
- GIR2503 – Deferred tax expense related to Unclaimed Accruals – Article 4.4.1 (b)
- GIR2504 – Valuation adjustment or accounting recognition adjustment related to a deferred tax asset – Article 4.4.1 (c)
- GIR2505 – Deferred tax expense arising from a re-measurement related to changes in the tax rate – Article 4.4.1 (d)
- GIR2506 – Deferred tax expense related to the generation and use of tax credits – Article 4.4.1 (e)
- GIR2507 – Substitute Loss Carry Forward DTA or deemed Substitute Loss Carry Forward DTA – Article 4.4.1 (e)
- GIR2508 – Disallowed Accruals or Unclaimed Accruals paid during the fiscal year – Article 4.4.2 (a)
- GIR2509 – Recapture Deferred Tax Liability paid during the fiscal year– Article 4.4.2 (b)
- GIR2510 – Recognition of a loss Deferred Tax Asset not included in the financials – Article 4.4.2 (c)
- GIR2511 – Deferred tax expense adjustment resulting from a reduction to a tax rate – Article 4.6.2
- GIR2512 – Deferred tax expense adjustment resulting from an increase to a tax rate – Article 4.6.3
- GIR2513– Constituent Entities joining and leaving an MNE Group – Article 6.2
- GIR2514 – Deferred tax expense of the UPE that is a Flow-through Entity – Article 7.1
- GIR2515 – Deferred tax expense of the UPE that is subject to Deductible Dividend Regime – Article 7.2
- GIR2516 – Deferred tax adjustment resulting from transactions between Constituent Entities – Article 9.1.3

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RecaptureDeferred				Validation

The RecaptureDeferred element reflects the Recapture Deferred Tax Liability paid during the fiscal year.

[Note 3.2.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DTLRFYMinus5			xsd:integer	Validation

The DTLRFYMinus5 element indicates the amount of DTLs subject to recapture rule claimed in the fifth Fiscal Year preceding the Reporting Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RecapDTLRFYMinus5			xsd:integer	Validation

The RecapDTLRFYMinus5 element indicates the amount of Recaptured Deferred Tax Liability determined in the Reporting Fiscal Year in relation to the fifth Fiscal Year preceding the Reporting Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DTLRFY			xsd:integer	Validation

The DTLRFY element indicates the amount of DTLs subject to recapture rule claimed for the Reporting Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AggregatedDTL				Validation

The AggregatedDTL element sets out the aggregated DTL recapture accounts for the Reporting Fiscal Year and the prior fiscal year, respectively.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ReportingFiscalYear				Validation

The ReportingFiscalYear element indicates the aggregated DTL recapture accounts for the Reporting Fiscal Year and is comprised of the AmountPreTransition, AmountOutBalance and Amount Unjustified elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AmountPreTransition			xsd:integer	Validation

The AmountPreTransition element indicates the amount of pre-Transition Year DTLs.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AmountOutBalance			xsd:integer	Validation

The AmountOutBalance element indicates the amount of the outstanding balance.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AmountUnjustified			xsd:integer	Validation

The AmountUnjustified element indicates the amount of the unjustified balance.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PriorFiscalYear				Validation

The PriorFiscalYear element indicates the aggregated DTL recapture accounts for the prior fiscal year and is comprised of the AmountPreTransition, AmountOutBalance and Amount Unjustified elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AmountPreTransition			xsd:integer	Validation

The AmountPreTransition element indicates the amount of pre-Transition Year DTLs.

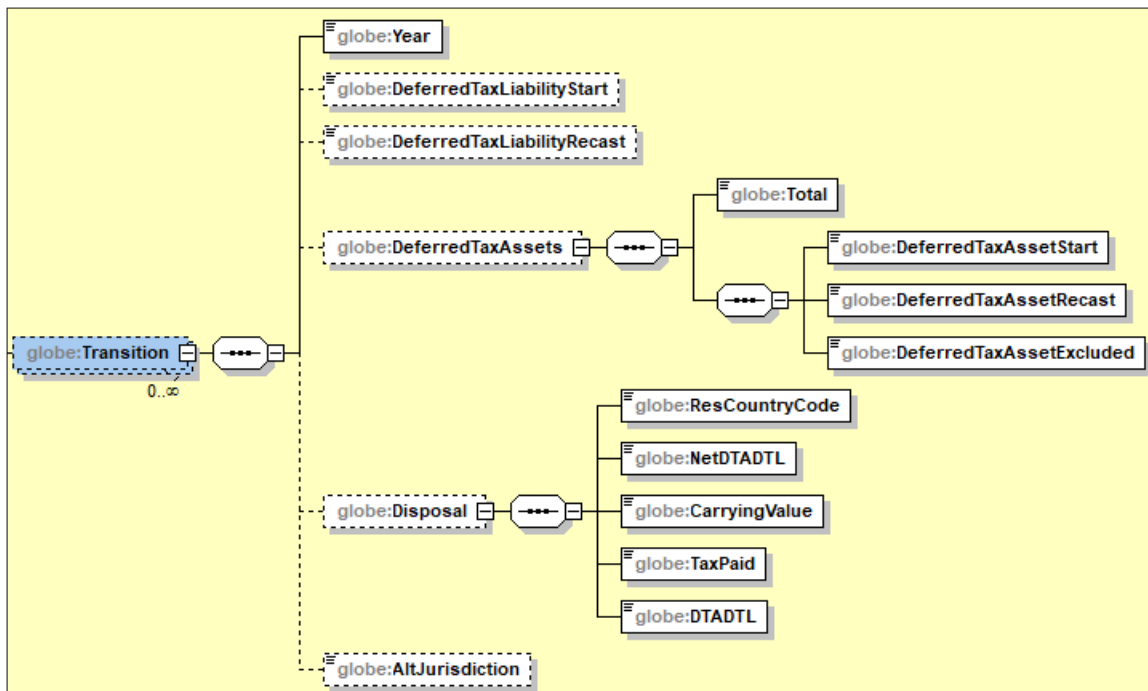
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AmountOutBalance			xsd:integer	Validation

The AmountOutBalance element indicates the amount of the outstanding balance.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AmountUnjustified			xsd:integer	Validation

The AmountUnjustified element indicates the amount of the unjustified balance.

#### Transition



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Transition				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable Transition element contains additional information to be reported in case the Reporting Fiscal Year is the Transition Year in respect of the MNE Group and/or a specific jurisdiction.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Year			xsd:date	Validation

The Year element indicates the transition year which shall be reported every year, whereas all the other information of this section shall be reported in the GloBE Information Return only when the Reporting Fiscal Year is also the Transition Year.

[Note 3.2.2.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferredTaxLiabilityStart			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The DeferredTaxLiabilityStart element reflects the deferred tax liabilities at the beginning of the Transition Year. The deferred tax liabilities at the beginning of the Transition Year is the aggregate amount of Deferred tax liabilities that have been recorded in the financial accounts at the beginning of the Transition Year for a jurisdiction, which shall not include any deferred tax liability arising from a transfer of assets between Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups after 30 November 2021 and before the commencement of a Transition Year. These deferred tax liabilities shall be reflected in the table that relates to the application of Article 9.1.3.

[Note 3.2.2.3.a.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferredTaxLiabilityRecast			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The DeferredTaxLiabilityRecast element reflects the Deferred tax liabilities recast at the Minimum Rate. The Deferred tax liabilities recast at the Minimum Rate does not apply if the applicable domestic tax rate is lower than the Minimum Rate.

[Note 3.2.2.3.a.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferredTaxAssets				Optional (Mandatory)

The DeferredTaxAssets element reflects the Deferred tax assets. The net amount of the aggregate pre-existing deferred tax assets or liabilities on the transferred asset(s) reflected in the financial accounts of the disposing Constituent Entity (or Constituent Entities). Deferred tax assets shall be reported as a positive number and deferred tax liabilities shall be reported as a negative number.

[Note 3.2.2.3.a.3 to 3.2.2.3.a.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element reflects the total amount of Deferred Tax Assets.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

DeferredTaxAssetStart			xsd:integer	Validation
-----------------------	--	--	-------------	------------

The DeferredTaxAssetStart element reflects the Deferred tax assets at the beginning of the Transition Year. The deferred tax assets at the beginning of the Transition Year is the aggregate amount of Deferred tax assets that have been recorded in the financial accounts at the beginning of the Transition Year for a jurisdiction, which shall not include any deferred tax assets arising from a transfer of assets between Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups after 30 November 2021 and before the commencement of a Transition Year. These deferred tax assets shall be reflected in the table that relates to the application of Article 9.1.3.

[Note 3.2.2.3.a.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferredTaxAssetRecast			xsd:integer	Validation

The DeferredTaxAssetRecast element reflects that the recast at the Minimum Rate does not apply if the applicable domestic tax rate is lower than the Minimum Rate, unless it could be demonstrated that the deferred tax asset is attributable to a GloBE Loss, in this case, the deferred tax asset that has been recorded at a rate lower than the Minimum Rate could be recast at the Minimum Rate.

[Note 3.2.2.3.a.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeferredTaxAssetExcluded			xsd:integer	Validation

The DeferredTaxAssetExcluded element reflects the Deferred tax assets arising from excluded items under Article 9.1.2. The deferred tax assets arising from items excluded from the computation of GloBE Income or Loss under Chapter 3 should be excluded if such deferred tax assets are generated in a transaction that takes place after 30 November 2021.

[Note 3.2.2.3.a.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Disposal				Optional (Mandatory)

The optional Disposal element indicates all jurisdictions in which disposing Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups are located when such Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups have disposed assets to Constituent Entities or members of JV Groups located in this jurisdiction after 30 November 2021 and before the commencement of a Transition Year. Those jurisdictions in which disposing Constituent Entities or members of JV Group are located could be the same jurisdiction of the acquiring entities.

[Note 3.2.2.3.b.1]



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The ResCountryCode element reflects the jurisdiction (in the form of a 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard) of the disposing Constituent Entity or member of JV Group. The Filing Constituent Entity shall report “Stateless” for Stateless Constituent Entities. In case of reporting in respect of Stateless Constituent Entities the code “X5” should be used.

[Note 3.2.2.3.b.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NetDTADTL			xsd:integer	Validation

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CarryingValue			xsd:integer	Validation

The CarryingValue element reflects the Carrying Value of the transferred assets for GloBE purposes. It is the aggregate amount of the Carrying Value of the transferred assets that should be recognised for purposes of the GloBE Rules at the beginning of the Transition Year. This amount shall be determined by adjusting the financial accounting carrying value upon disposition of the transferred asset on the day of the transfer. The financial accounting carrying value upon disposition shall be adjusted as appropriate pursuant to Article 9.1.3 and further adjusted for capital expenditures, amortization or depreciation that were recorded after the transaction and before the beginning of the Transition Year.

[Note 3.2.2.3.b.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TaxPaid			xsd:integer	Validation

The TaxPaid element reflects the amount of tax paid in respect of the transaction(s).

[Note 3.2.2.3.b.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DTADTL			xsd:integer	Validation

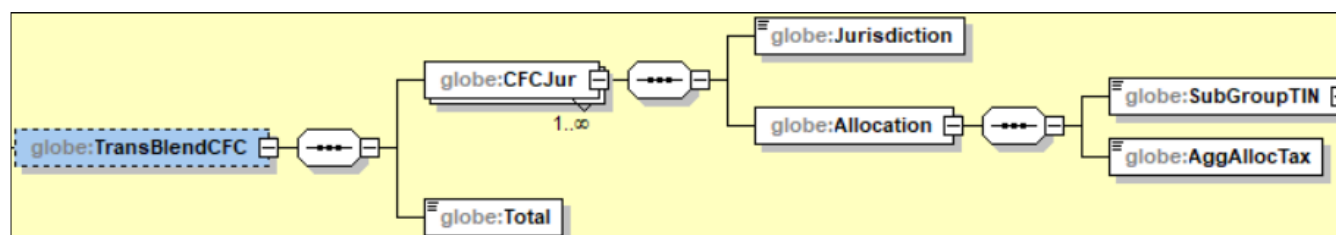
The DTADTL element reflects that the net deferred tax asset or liability with respect to the transferred assets for GloBE purposes is the net amount of the aggregate deferred tax assets and liabilities that should be recognised for purposes of the GloBE Rules at the beginning of the Transition Year with respect to the transferred assets. This amount shall be determined by adjusting the net amount of the aggregate pre-existing deferred tax assets and liabilities as accrued in the financial accounts of the disposing entity prior to the transfer, in relation to the transferred assets. The net amount of the aggregate pre-existing deferred tax assets and liabilities shall be adjusted as appropriate pursuant to Article 9.1.3. Deferred tax assets shall be reported as a positive number and deferred tax liabilities shall be reported as a negative number.

[Note 3.2.2.3.b.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AltJurisdiction		2-character	iso:countrycode_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

Where applicable, the AltJurisdiction element indicates the jurisdiction in respect of which an alternative Transition Year applies.

#### *TransBlendCFC*



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TransBlendCFC				Optional (Mandatory)

The TransBlendCFC element and the related sub elements are to be completed if Blended CFC Tax is allocated (i) from a Constituent Entity-owner located in this jurisdiction and belonging to this subgroup or (ii) to Constituent Entities located in this jurisdiction and belonging to this subgroup pursuant to Article 4.3.2(c) and the related Administrative Guidance.

[Note 3.2.1.2.c]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the total Blended CFC Tax allocated for the Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CFCJur				Validation

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Jurisdiction			iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The Jurisdiction element indicates the jurisdiction(s) where the Constituent Entities which were allocated Blended CFC Tax under the Blended CFC Tax Regime are located. The jurisdictions shall be reported in the form of 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard.

[Note 3.2.1.2.c.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Allocation				Validation

The Allocation element contains information on the Blended CFC Tax allocated to particular subgroup.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SubGroupTIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The TIN type indicates the tax identification number of the UPE, Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction where it is located for GloBE purposes or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number.

The TIN type also indicates the TIN (if any) issued to the UPE, Constituent Entity, JV or JV Subsidiary by the jurisdiction where filing takes place ("the Filing Jurisdiction"). It is comprised of the following elements.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

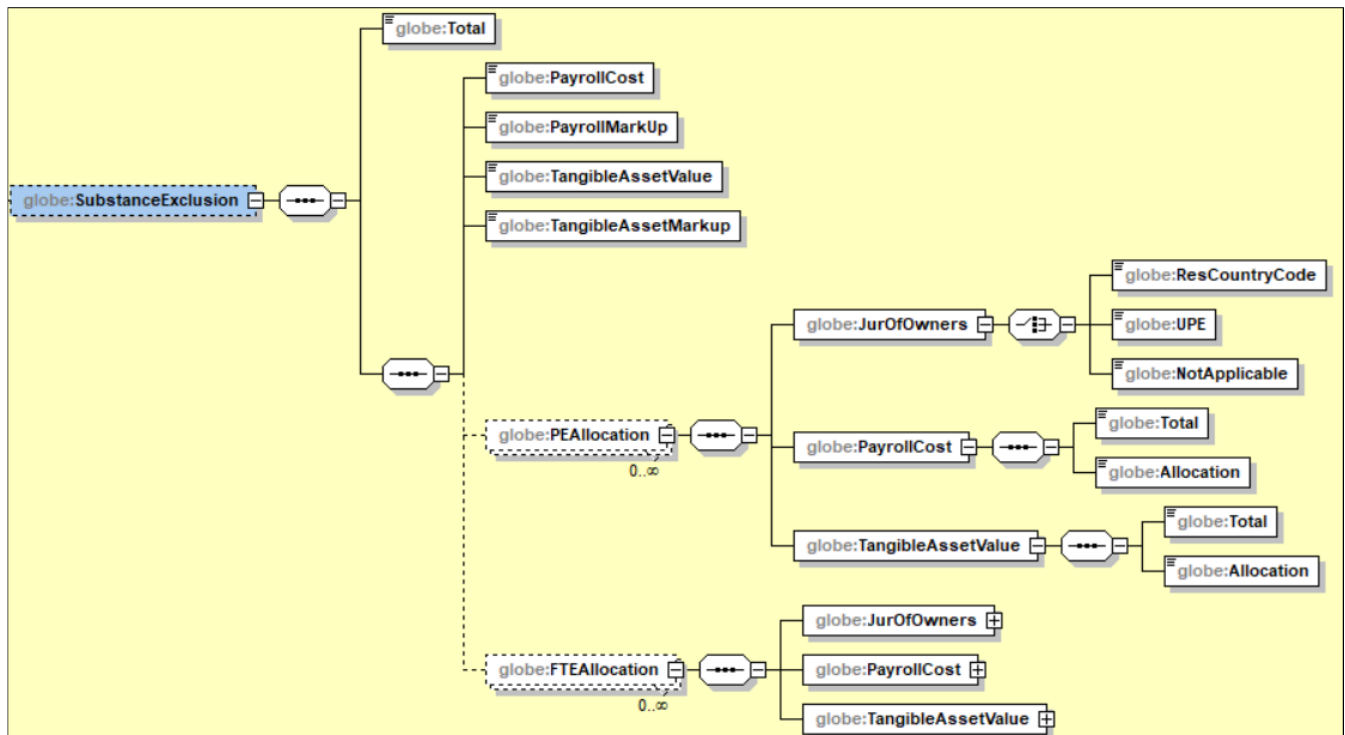
[Note 3.2.1.2.c.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AggAllocTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The AggAllocTax element indicates the Blended CFC Tax allocated for the Fiscal Year from the Constituent Entity-owner to Constituent Entities located in the jurisdiction identified in the CFCJur element.

[Note 3.2.1.2.c.3]

### Substance Exclusion



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SubstanceExclusion				Optional (Mandatory)

The SubstanceExclusion element reflects the Substance-based Income Exclusion for the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.3.2.1.5]

If the Filing Constituent Entity does not complete the table for the jurisdiction, it is assumed that the election to not apply the Substance Based Income Exclusion in 3.2.3.1.a.1.c has been made.

[Note 3.3.2.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the total amount of Substance-based Income Exclusion.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

PayrollCost			xsd:integer	Validation
-------------	--	--	-------------	------------

The PayrollCost element indicates that the relevant Eligible Payroll Costs of Eligible Employees performing activities in the jurisdiction shall not include payroll costs that are: (i) capitalised and included in the carrying value of Eligible Tangible Assets; or (ii) attributable to a Constituent Entity's International Shipping Income and Qualified Ancillary International Shipping Income. Where the employee undertakes 50% or less of their activities for the MNE Group during the Reporting Fiscal Year within the jurisdiction of the employer, the relevant Eligible Payroll Costs of Eligible Employees shall only take into account the proportion of the payroll costs attributable to the employee's working time spent within the jurisdiction of the employer pursuant to the related Administrative Guidance. The relevant Eligible Payroll Costs of Eligible Employees shall not include an amount of Eligible Payroll Cost attributable to the income excluded from the GloBE Income of the Ultimate Parent Entity under Article 7.2.1 pursuant to the related Administrative Guidance.

When an Entity becomes or ceases to be a Constituent Entity of an MNE Group as a result of a transfer of direct or indirect Ownership Interests in such Entity, the computation of the target's Eligible Payroll Costs shall take into account only those costs reflected in the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Ultimate Parent Entity as provided under Article 6.2.1(d).

[Note 3.3.2.1.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PayrollMarkUp		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The PayrollMarkUp element indicates that the application of the relevant mark-up percentage for the Reporting Fiscal Year.

[Note 3.3.2.1.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TangibleAssetValue			xsd:integer	Validation

The TangibleAssetValue reflects the carrying value of relevant Eligible Tangible Assets located in the jurisdiction. The carrying value of relevant Eligible Tangible Assets located in the jurisdiction shall not include: (i) the carrying value of property (including land or buildings) that is held for sale, finance lease or investment; and (ii) the carrying value of tangible assets used in the generation of the Constituent Entity's International Shipping Income and Qualified Ancillary International Shipping Income.

Where the tangible asset is located within the jurisdiction of its owner (or lessee, if applicable) 50% or less of the time during the Reporting Fiscal Year, the carrying value of relevant Eligible Tangible Assets shall only take into account the carrying value of the asset attributable to the time the asset was located within the jurisdiction of the owner (respectively the lessee, if applicable) pursuant to the related Administrative Guidance. The carrying value of relevant Eligible Tangible Assets shall not include the carrying value of Eligible Tangible Assets proportionately attributable to the income excluded from the GloBE Income of the Ultimate Parent Entity under Article 7.2.1 pursuant to the related Administrative Guidance.

When an Entity becomes or ceases to be a Constituent Entity of an MNE Group as a result of a transfer of direct or indirect Ownership Interests in such Entity, the computation of carrying value of the target's Eligible Tangible

Assets shall be adjusted proportionally to correspond with the length of the relevant Fiscal Year that the target was a member of the MNE Group as provided under Article 6.2.1(e).

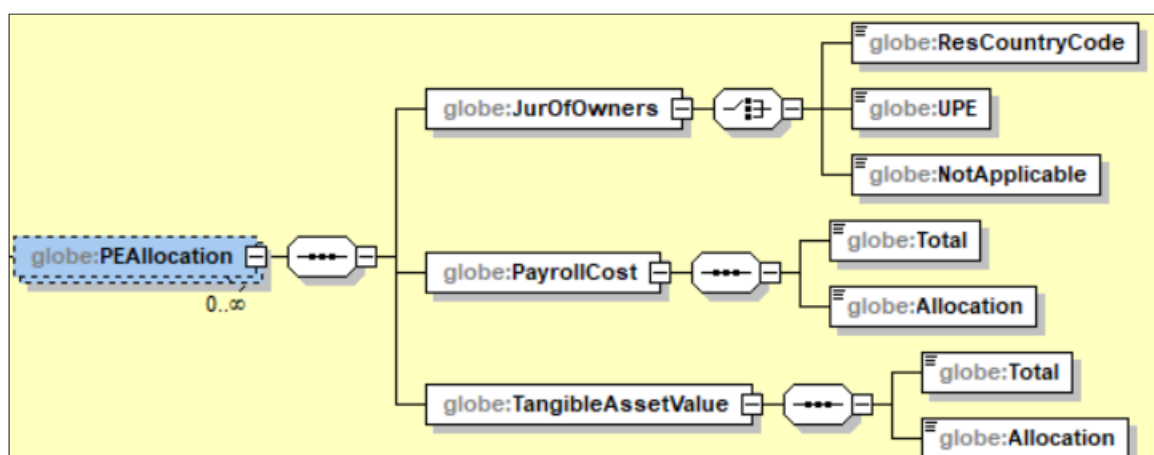
[Note 3.3.2.1.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TangibleAssetMarkup		1-6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The TangibleAssetMarkup element indicates the application of the relevant mark-up percentage for the Reporting Fiscal Year.

[Note 3.3.2.1.4]

#### PE Allocation



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PEAllocation				Optional (Mandatory)

The repeatable PEAllocation element refers to the Allocation of Eligible Payroll Costs and carrying value of Eligible Tangible Assets to Permanent Establishments for purposes of the Substance Based Income Exclusion.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
JurOfOwners				Validation

The JurOfOwners element contains further information on the jurisdiction of residency of the owners. It is composed of the ResCountryCode, UPE and NotApplicable elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation (Choice)

The ResCountryCode element indicates the jurisdiction (in the form of a 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard) where the Permanent Establishments are located for GloBE purposes. The Filing Constituent Entity shall complete a separate row for each jurisdiction where Permanent Establishments that are allocated Eligible Payroll Costs and carrying value of Eligible Tangible Assets under Article 5.3.6 are located. The Filing Constituent Entity shall report “Stateless” if the Permanent Establishment is Stateless for GloBE purposes. In case of reporting in respect of Stateless Constituent Entities the code “X5” should be used.

[Note 3.3.2.2.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UPE			xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

The UPE element indicates if the owner is a UPE.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NotApplicable			xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

The Not Applicable element indicates that residency information on the owner is not to be provided.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PayrollCost				Validation

The PayrollCost element indicates the aggregate Relevant Eligible Payroll Costs for all Main Entities located in the jurisdiction before any adjustment.

[Note 3.3.2.2.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the total amount of the aggregate Relevant Eligible Payroll Costs.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Allocation			xsd:integer	Validation

The Allocation element indicates the aggregate relevant Eligible Payroll Costs allocated to Permanent Establishments located in each jurisdiction.

[Note 3.3.2.2.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TangibleAssetValue				Validation

The TangibleAssetValue element indicates the aggregate carrying value of the Relevant Eligible Tangible Assets for all Main Entities located in the jurisdiction before any adjustment.

[Note 3.3.2.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the total amount of tangible assets.

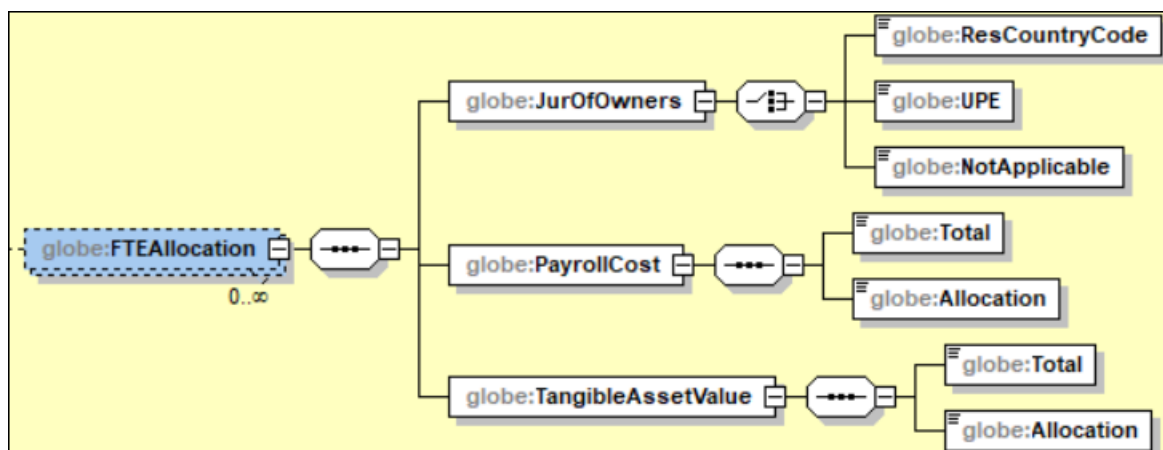
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Allocation			xsd:integer	Validation

The Allocation element indicates the aggregate relevant Tangible Asset Value allocated to Permanent Establishments located in each jurisdiction.

[Note 3.3.2.2.5]

*FTE Allocation*





Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FTEAllocation				Optional (Mandatory)

The FTE Allocation element refers to the allocation of Eligible Payroll Costs and carrying value of Eligible Tangible Assets of a Flow-through Entity for purposes of the Substance Based Income Exclusion.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
JurOfOwners				Validation

The JurOfOwners element contains further information on the jurisdiction of residency of the owners. It is composed of the ResCountryCode, UPE and NotApplicable elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation (Choice)

The ResCountryCode element indicates the 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard for the jurisdiction where the Constituent Entity-owners (or members of JV Group) are located for GloBE purposes. The Filing Constituent Entity shall report "Stateless" for each Stateless Constituent Entity-owner. The Filing Constituent Entity shall complete a separate row for each jurisdiction where Constituent Entity-owners (or members of JV Group) that are attributed Eligible Payroll Costs and Eligible Tangible Assets under Article 5.3.7 (a) are located. If Article 5.3.7 (b) applies, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report "UPE" in a separate row (for Eligible Payroll Costs and Eligible Tangible Assets that are allocated to the UPE after the application of Article 7.1.1). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report "Not applicable" for all other Eligible Payroll Costs and Eligible Tangible Assets that are excluded from the Substance-based Income Exclusion computations of the MNE Group under Article 5.3.7 (c). In case of reporting in respect of Stateless Constituent Entities the code "X5" should be used.

[Note 3.3.2.3.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UPE			xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

The UPE element indicates if the owner is a UPE.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NotApplicable			xsd:boolean	Validation (Choice)

The Not Applicable element indicates that residency information on the owner is not to be provided.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PayrollCost				Validation

The PayrollCost element reflects the aggregate relevant Eligible Payroll Costs for all Flow-through Entities located in the jurisdiction after any adjustments under Article 5.3.6 and before any adjustments under Article 5.3.7.

[Note 3.3.2.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the aggregate carrying value of the relevant Eligible Tangible Assets for all Flow-through Entities located in the jurisdiction after any adjustments under Article 5.3.6 and before any adjustments under Article 5.3.7.

[Note 3.3.2.3.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Allocation			xsd:integer	Validation

The Allocation element indicates the aggregate relevant Eligible Payroll Costs allocated to Constituent Entity-owners (or members of JV Groups) located in each jurisdiction.

[Note 3.3.2.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TangibleAssetValue				Validation

The TangibleAssetValue element indicates the aggregate carrying value of the relevant Eligible Tangible Assets for all Flow-through Entities located in the jurisdiction after any adjustments under Article 5.3.6 and before any adjustments under Article 5.3.7.

[Note 3.3.2.3.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Total			xsd:integer	Validation

The Total element indicates the total amount of Tangible Assets.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Allocation			xsd:integer	Validation

The Allocation element indicates the aggregate relevant Tangible Asset Value allocated to Constituent Entity-owners (or members of JV Groups) located in each jurisdiction.

[Note: 3.3.2.3.5]

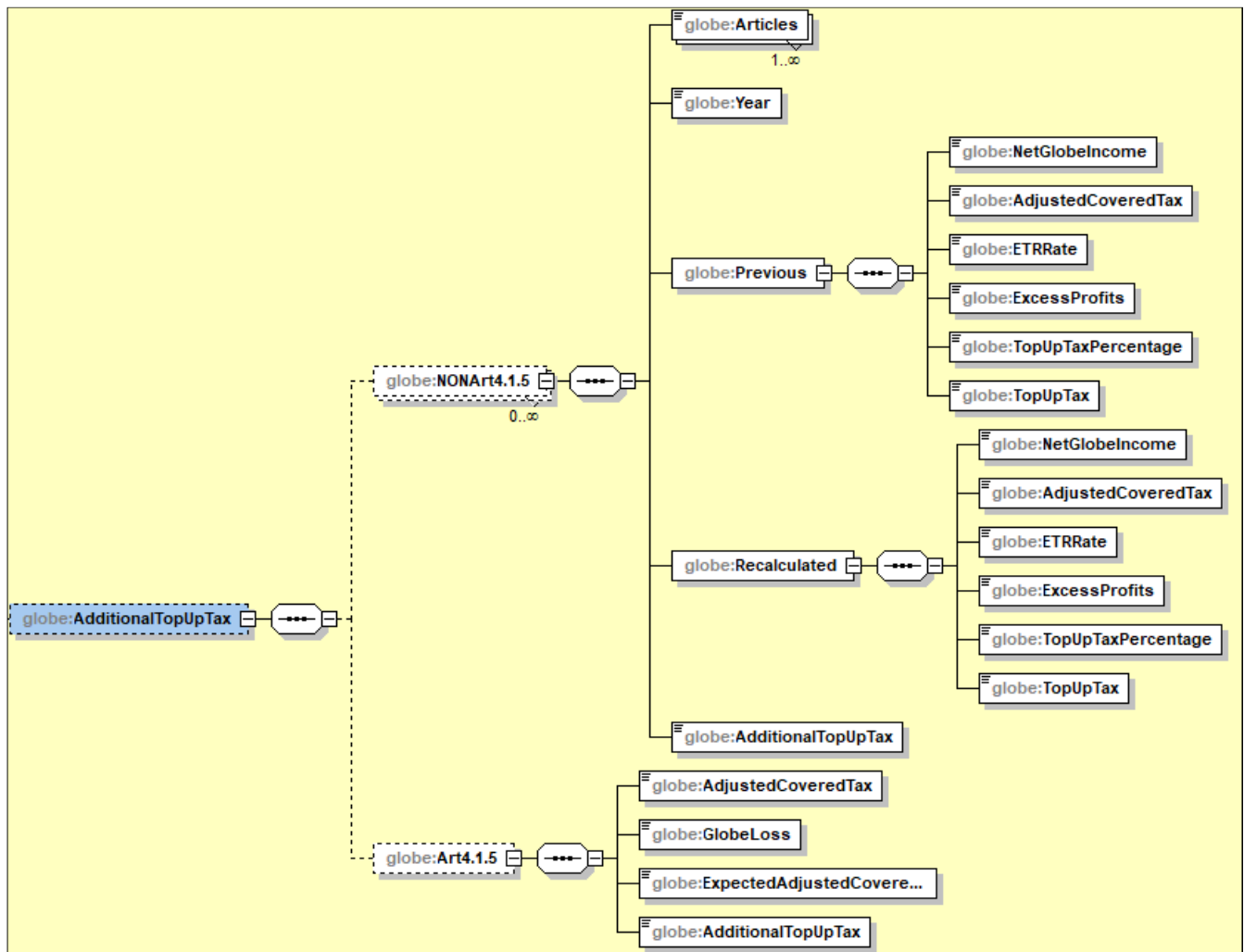
#### ***ExcessProfits***

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcessProfits			xsd:integer	Validation

The ExcessProfits element reflects the Excess Profit for the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.3.1.c]

#### ***Additional Top Up Tax***



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdditionalTopUpTax				Optional (Mandatory)

The AdditionalTopUpTax element indicates the Additional Current Top-up Tax for the jurisdiction. The Additional Current Top-up Tax is equal to the difference between the Top-up Tax as previously reported and Top-up Tax as recalculated.

[Note 3.3.1.d and Note 3.3.3.1.10]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NONArt4.1.5				Optional

The optional NonArt4.1.5 element indicates that the table shall be completed if an ETR Adjustment Article applies. This element can be repeated as required.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Articles			globe:NonArt415_EnumType	Validation

The Articles element reflects the ETR Adjustment Articles that require or permit a recalculation of the ETR and Top-up Tax for a prior Fiscal Year under Article 5.4.1. This element can be repeated as required. The relevant option(s) should be selected from the following list:

- GIR2601 – Article 3.2.6
- GIR2602 – Article 4.4.4
- GIR2603 – Article 4.6.1
- GIR2604 – Article 4.6.4
- GIR2605 – Article 7.3.5
- GIR2606 – Article 7.3.7

[Note 3.3.3.1.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Year			xsd:date	Validation

The Year element indicates the Article 4.4.4 shall only be selected when the relevant Fiscal Year is the fifth preceding Fiscal Year and the amount of Additional Current Top-up Tax shall be determined on the basis of the information provided in Section 3.2.2.2. Article 7.3.5 shall only be selected when the relevant Fiscal Year is the fourth preceding Fiscal Year and the amount of the Additional Current Top-up Tax shall be determined on the basis of the information provided in Section 3.2.3.2.a

[Note 3.3.3.1.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Previous				Validation

The Previous element indicates the prior Fiscal Year(s) to which the ETR Adjustment Articles reported in 3.3.3.1.1 apply.

[Note 3.3.3.1.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NetGlobeIncome			xsd:integer	Validation

The NetGlobalIncome element reflects the Net GloBE Income or Loss. The element contains information on the amount as previously reported shall take into account any adjustments required by the relevant ETR Adjustment Articles in a prior Fiscal Year (if any). The amount recalculated shall take into account any adjustments required by the relevant ETR Adjustment Articles applied in a prior Fiscal Year (if any) and in the Reporting Fiscal Year

[Note 3.3.3.1.4-9.a and Note 3.3.3.1.4-9.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustedCoveredTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The AdjustedCoveredTax element indicates the Adjusted Covered Taxes.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ETRRate		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The ETRRate element reflects the ETR.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcessProfits			xsd:integer	Validation

The ExcessProfits element indicates the Excess Profit.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTaxPercentage		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The TopUpTaxPercentage element indicates the Top-up Tax Percentage.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

TopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation
----------	--	--	-------------	------------

The TopUpTax element indicates the Top-up Tax.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Recalculated				Validation

The Recalculated element indicates the prior Fiscal Year(s) to which the ETR Adjustments apply.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NetGlobeIncome			xsd:integer	Validation

The NetGlobeIncome element indicates the Net GloBE Income or Loss.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustedCoveredTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The AdjustedCoveredTax element indicates the Adjusted Covered Taxes.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ETRRate		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The ETRRate element indicates the ETR.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcessProfits			xsd:integer	Validation

The ExcessProfits element indicates the Excess Profit.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTaxPercentage		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The TopUpTaxPercentage element indicates the Top-up Tax Percentage.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The TopUpTax element indicates the Top-up Tax.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdditionalTopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The AdditionalTopUpTax element indicates the Additional Current Top-up Tax.

[Note 3.3.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Art4.1.5				Optional (Mandatory)

The Art4.1.5 element indicates the Additional Current Top-up Tax for purposes of Article 4.1.5. This table does not need to be completed if the MNE Group has a positive amount of Net GloBE Income in the jurisdiction.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdjustedCoveredTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The AdjustedCoveredTax element indicates amount of Adjusted Covered Taxes for the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.3.3.2.1]



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GlobeLoss			xsd:integer	Validation

The GlobeLoss element indicates the GloBE Loss for the Jurisdiction.

[Note 3.3.3.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax element indicates the Expected Adjusted Covered Taxes for the jurisdiction.

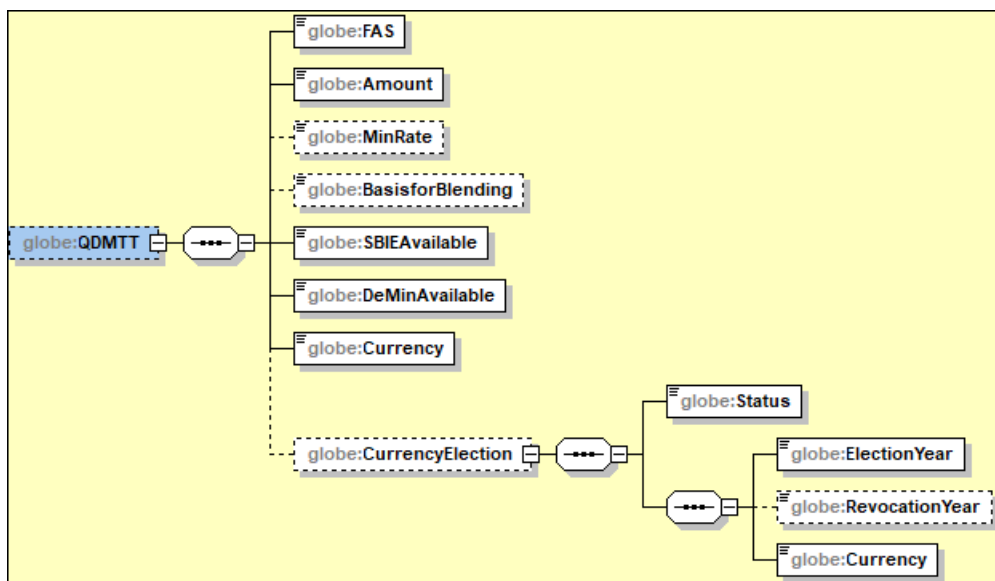
[Note 3.3.3.2.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdditionalTopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The AdditionalTopUpTax element indicates the Additional Current Top-up Tax under Article 4.1.5.

[Note 3.3.3.2.4]

### **QDMTT**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

QDMTT				Optional (Validation)
-------	--	--	--	--------------------------

The QDMTT element indicates the QDMTT payable in the jurisdiction.

[Note 3.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FAS		1-200 Characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Validation

The FAS element indicates the Acceptable Financial Accounting Standard permitted by the Authorised Accounting Body in the jurisdiction or the Authorised Financial Accounting Standard adjusted to prevent any Material Competitive Distortions that is used for the computation of Domestic Excess Profits under the QDMTT.

[Note 3.3.4.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Amount			xsd:integer	Validation

The Amount element indicates that the amount payable under the QDMTT of the jurisdiction for the Reporting Fiscal Year. This amount shall be provided in the currency reported in 1.2.2.3.

[Note 3.3.4.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
MinRate		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Optional (Mandatory)

The MinRate element indicates the Minimum Rate applicable for QDMTT purposes, if higher than 15%.

[Note 3.3.4.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
BasisforBlending		1-4000 characters	stf:StringMin1Max4000_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The BasisforBlending element reflects the basis for the blending of income and taxes for purposes of the ETR computation, if different from the GloBE Rules.

[Note 3.3.4.4.]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SBIEAvailable		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The SBIEAvailable element contains information on the Substance-based Income Exclusion also available for QDMTT purposes.

[Note 3.3.4.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DeMinAvailable		1-character	xsd:boolean	Validation

The DeMinAvailable element contains information on the de minimis exclusion available for QDMTT purposes.

[Note 3.3.4.7.]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Currency		3 characters	Iso:currCode_Type	Validation

The Currency element reflects the iso:curCode\_Type for the currency that is used for the filing of the QDMTT information. The code for the currency, in which the value is expressed has to be taken from the ISO code list 4217 and added in attribute currCode.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CurrencyElection				Optional (Validation)

The CurrencyElection element indicates the application of the election to undertake the QDMTT computations using the presentation currency of the Consolidated Financial Statements or the local currency. This election can only be made when the QDMTT legislation requires QDMTT computations to be made using the local accounting standard and one or more Constituent Entities in the jurisdiction use a currency other than the local currency as their functional currency.

As a five-year election, it is composed of the Status, Election Year, and Revocation Year elements, as well as the Currency element to report whether QDMTT computations are made using the presentation currency of the Consolidated Financial Statements or the local currency.

[Note 3.3.4.6]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status		1-character	xsd:Boolean	Validation

The Status element is a Boolean with the accepted input type of True or False. If True, then must complete the ElectionYear and RevocationYear elements.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ElectionYear			xsd:date	Validation

The Election Year element indicates the Election Year for the election.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RevocationYear			xsd:date	Optional (Mandatory)

The Revocation Year element indicates the year where the election was revoked (if any). The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the Revocation Year in the GloBE Information Return filed for the Revocation Year and in the GloBE Information Returns filed for the four Fiscal Years succeeding the Revocation Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Currency			globe:Currency_EnumType	Optional (Mandatory)

The Currency element indicates whether the 5-year election has been made to use the local currency or the CFS presentation currency. Accepted inputs are as follows:

- GIR3101 – Local
- GIR3102 – CFS

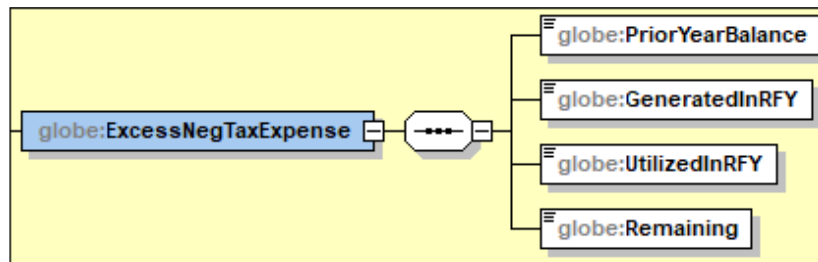
#### **Top-up Tax**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The TopUpTax element indicates the Jurisdictional Top-up Tax.

[Note 3.3.1.f]

### Excess Negative Tax Expense



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ExcessNegTaxExpense				Validation

The ExcessNegTaxExpense element is comprised of PriorYearBalance, GeneratedInRFY, UtilizedInRF, and Remaining elements in relation to the excess negative tax expense carry-forward.

[Note 3.2.1.2.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
PriorYearBalance			xsd:integer	Validation

The PriorYearBalance element contains the balance of the excess negative tax expense carried forward from the prior year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
GeneratedInRFY			xsd:integer	Validation

The GeneratedInRFY element contains the excess negative tax expense generated in the Reporting Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UtilizedInRFY			xsd:integer	Validation

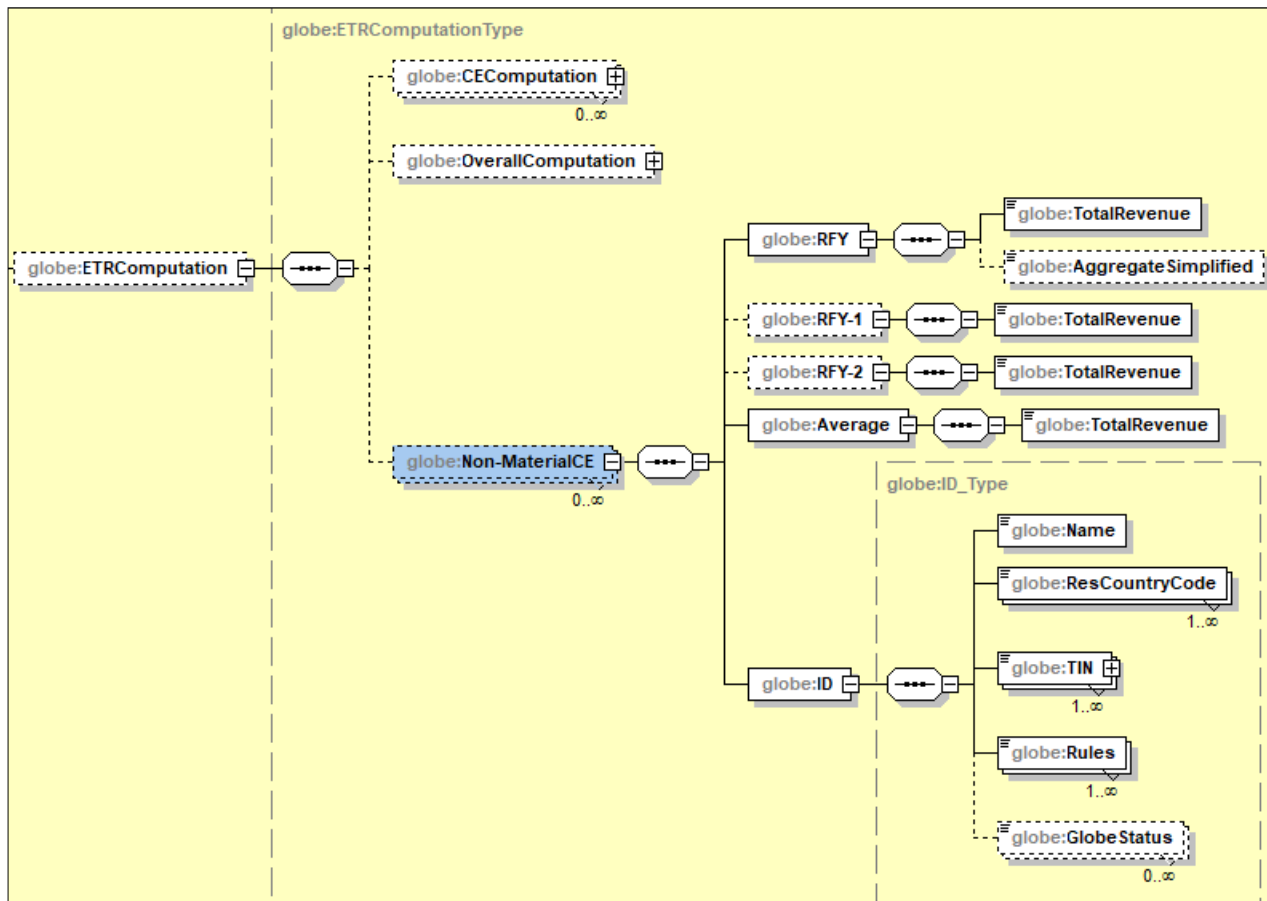
The UtilizedInRFY element contains the excess negative tax expense utilized in the Reporting Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement

Remaining			xsd:integer	Validation
-----------	--	--	-------------	------------

The Remaining element contains the excess negative tax expense remaining at the end of the Reporting Fiscal Year.

### Non-Material CE



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Non-Material CE				Optional (Mandatory)

The Non-Material CE element indicates the simplified calculation for Non-material Constituent Entities.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RFY				Validation

The RFY element indicates Reporting Fiscal Year.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalRevenue			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalRevenue element reflects the Total Revenue for the Reportable Fiscal Year. If the Simplified Calculation for Non-material Constituent Entities is utilised under option (a), (b) or (c) in 2.2.1.1.1, the Filing Constituent Entity shall also report the Total Revenue, as defined in the Safe Harbours and Penalty Relief document, of all Non-material Constituent Entities located in the jurisdiction for the for the current Fiscal Year, the first preceding fiscal year (if applicable) and the second preceding fiscal year (if applicable), as well as the average of the three Fiscal Years respectively.

[Note 2.2.1.2.a.1 (a-d)]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AggregateSimplified			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The AggregateSimplified element reflects the aggregate Simplified Tax. If Simplified Calculation for Non-material Constituent Entities is utilised under option (b) in 2.2.1.1.1, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report aggregate Simplified Tax, as defined in the Safe Harbours and Penalty Relief document, of all Non-material Constituent Entities located in the jurisdiction for the Reporting Fiscal Year.

[Note 2.2.1.2.a.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RFY-1				Optional (Mandatory)

The RFY-1 element indicates the 1st preceding Fiscal Year (if applicable).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalRevenue			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalRevenue element reflects the Total Revenue for the Reportable Fiscal Year. If the Simplified Calculation for Non-material Constituent Entities is utilised under option (a), (b) or (c) in 2.2.1.1.1, the Filing Constituent Entity shall also report the Total Revenue, as defined in the Safe Harbours and Penalty Relief document, of all Non-material Constituent Entities located in the jurisdiction for the for the current Fiscal Year, the first preceding fiscal year (if applicable) and the second preceding fiscal year (if applicable), as well as the average of the three Fiscal Years respectively.

[Note 2.2.1.2.a.1 (a-d)]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RFY-2				Optional (Mandatory)

The RFY-2 element indicates the 2nd preceding Fiscal Year (if applicable).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalRevenue			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalRevenue element reflects the Total Revenue for the Reportable Fiscal Year. If Simplified Calculation for Non-material Constituent Entities is utilised under option (a), (b) or (c) in 2.2.1.1.1, the Filing Constituent Entity shall also report the Total Revenue, as defined in the Safe Harbours and Penalty Relief document, of all Non-material Constituent Entities located in the jurisdiction for the for the current Fiscal Year, the first preceding fiscal year (if applicable) and the second preceding fiscal year (if applicable), as well as the average of the three Fiscal Years respectively.

[Note 2.2.1.2.a.1 (a-d)]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Average				Validation

The Average element indicates the Average of the three Fiscal Years (if applicable)

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalRevenue			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalRevenue element reflects the Total Revenue for the Average of the three Fiscal Years (if applicable). If Simplified Calculation for Non-material Constituent Entities is utilised under option (a), (b) or (c) in 2.2.1.1.1, Filing Constituent Entity shall also report the Total Revenue, as defined in the Safe Harbours and Penalty Relief document, of all Non-material Constituent Entities located in the jurisdiction for the for the current Fiscal Year, the first preceding fiscal year (if applicable) and the second preceding fiscal year (if applicable), as well as the average of the three Fiscal Years respectively.

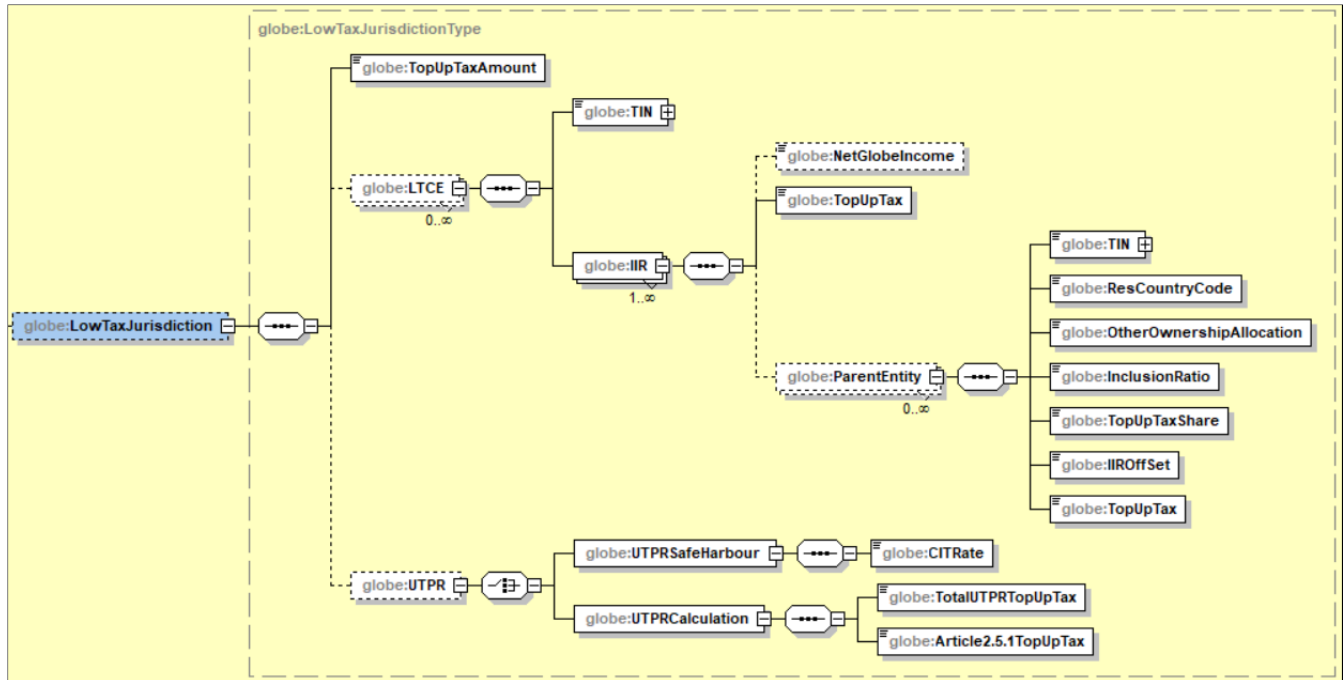
[Note 2.2.1.2.a.1 (a-d)]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ID			globe:ID_Type	Validation



The ID element defines the identifying information to be included in the GIR XML schema in relation to Constituent Entities, JVs, JV Subsidiaries and UPEs. <globe:ID\_Type> element is used throughout the schema and is fully represented in the ID Type section.

## Low Tax Jurisdiction



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
LowTaxJurisdiction			globe:LowTaxJurisdictionType	Optional (Mandatory)

For each Low-Tax Jurisdiction, this element specifies the amount of Top-up Tax payable in respect of each LTCE (or member of JV Group) where a QIIR applies and identifies each Parent Entity's Allocable Share of Top-up Tax. It further provides more details on the computation of the UTPR Top-up Tax Amount, if any. It is comprised of the TopUpTaxAmount, LTCE and UTPR elements.

### Top-up Tax Amount

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTaxAmount			xsd:integer	Validation

The TopUpTaxAmount element reflects the total Top-up Tax Amount in respect of the Low-Tax Jurisdiction.

### LTCE

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

LTCE				Optional (Mandatory)
------	--	--	--	-------------------------

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_type	Validation

The TIN element indicates the TIN of LTCE or member of JV Group.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IIR				Validation

The repeatable IIR element specifies the amount of Top-up Tax payable in respect of each LTCE (or member of JV Group) where a QIIR applies and identifies each Parent Entity's Allocable Share of Top-up Tax.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
NetGlobeIncome			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The GlobeIncome element reflects to GloBE Income of the LTCE or member of JV Group.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The TopUpTax element indicates the Top-up tax of the LTCE or the member of the JV Group.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ParentEntity				Optional (Mandatory)

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TIN		1 to 200 characters	globe:TIN_Type	Validation

The optional (mandatory) TIN element identifies the TIN (or, where a TIN is unavailable, a functional equivalent, such as a business/company registration code/number) of the Parent Entity.

The TIN type should be completed in accordance with the TIN type section.

[Note 3.4.1.2.a]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2- characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The ResCountryCode element indicates that the jurisdictions where Parent Entities of the MNE Group are required to apply a QIIR in the form of 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard. When Art. 10.3.5 applies, the Filing Constituent Entity shall report the jurisdiction that requires the Parent Entity to apply its QIIR.

[Note 3.4.1.2.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OtherOwnershipAllocation			xsd:integer	Validation

The OtherOwnershipAllocation element indicates that the amount of GloBE Income attributable to Ownership Interests held by other owners than the relevant Parent Entity is determined in accordance with Article 2.2.3.

[Note 3.4.1.2.c]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
InclusionRatio		6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The InclusionRatio element indicates the Parent Entity's Inclusion Ratio.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTaxShare			xsd:integer	Validation

The TopUpTaxShare element indicates the Parent Entity's allocable share of the Top-up Tax.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
IIROffset			xsd:integer	Validation

The IIROffset element reflects that the IIR Offset is the amount of Top-up Tax that is brought into charge under a Qualified IIR by a POPE or Intermediate Parent Entity located in a lower tier of the ownership chain.

[Note 3.4.1.3.b]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The TopUpTax element indicates the Top-Up Tax Payable by Parent Entity.

### **UTPR**

The Filing Constituent Entity shall complete this table if there is a UTPR Top-up Tax Amount for at least one jurisdiction for the Reporting Fiscal Year or if there is a UTPR Top-up Tax carry-forward reported.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPR				Optional (Mandatory)

The UTPR element reflects the total UTPR Top-up Tax amount in respects of the Jurisdiction.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRSafeHarbour				Validation (Choice)

The UTPRSafeHarbour element reflects the application of the Transitional UTPR Safe Harbour.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CITRate		6- characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The CITRate element reflects the corporate income tax rate of the UPE jurisdiction in accordance with the agreed safe harbour.

[Note 2.2.1.3.b.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRCalculation				Validation (Choice)

[Note 3.4.2.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TotalUTPRTopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The TotalUTPRTopUpTax element indicates the Total UTPR Top-up Tax Amount in respect of the jurisdiction.

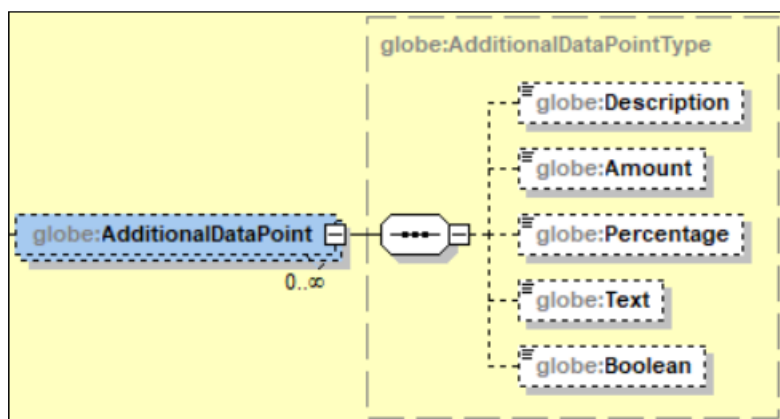
The sum of all amounts reported in 3.4.2.2 (Top-up Tax taken into account for Article 2.5.1) shall be reported for each LTCE and member of a JV Group located in a Low-Tax Jurisdiction as well as for each Stateless Constituent Entity that has an amount reported in 3.4.2.2. If no QIIR applies in respect of any LTCE (or member of JV Group) for which the Topup Tax calculation is made, the Top-up Tax taken into account for Article 2.5.1 is the Jurisdictional Top-up Tax computed.

[Note 3.4.2.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Article2.5.1TopUpTax			xsd:integer	Validation

The Article2.5.1TopUpTax reflects the Top-up tax taken into account for Article 2.5.1.

### **Additional Data Point**



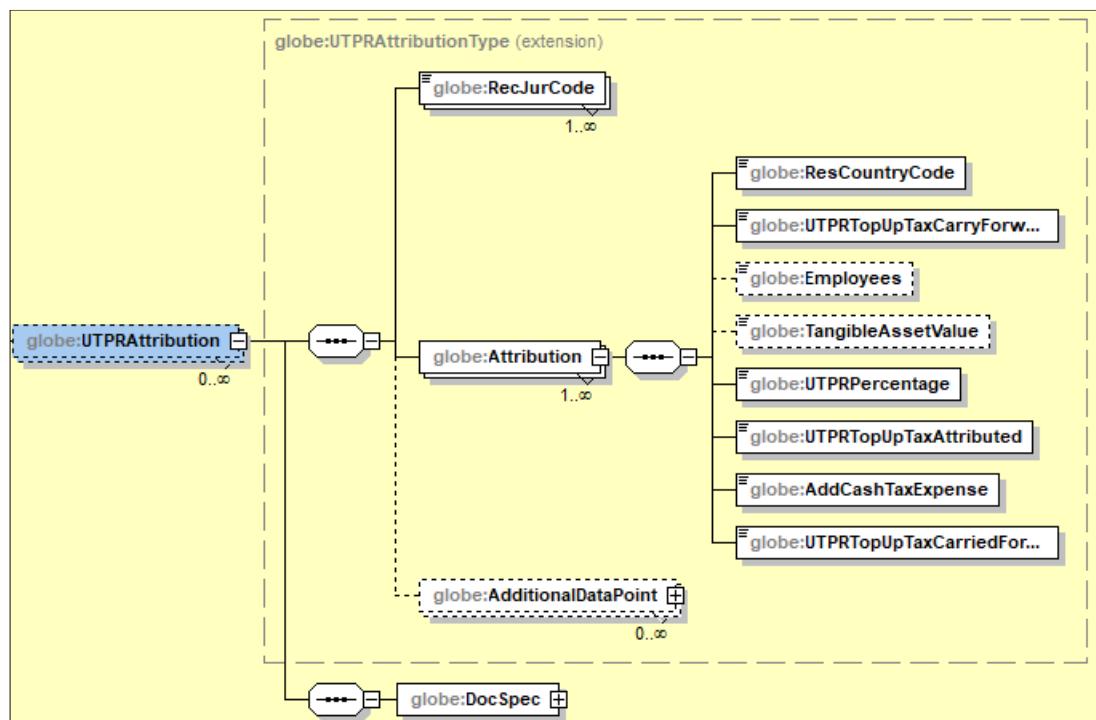
Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

AdditionalDataPoint				Optional
---------------------	--	--	--	----------

The repeatable AdditionalDataPoint element is composed of the Description, Amount, Percentage, and Text elements. Each element and the corresponding values are outlined below and should only be completed on the basis of approved governmental guidance and in accordance with the instructions provided therein. You will find full guidance on this complex element at the top of the user guide.

### UTPR Attribution

This repeatable section contains information on the attribution of Top-Up Tax amongst relevant jurisdictions in case the UTPR is applicable.



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRAttribution			globe:UTPRAttributionType	Optional (Mandatory)

### Receiving Jurisdiction Code

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RecJurCode		2 characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The repeatable RecJurCode indicates the relevant recipient jurisdictions of the UTPRAttribution section for exchange of information purposes. If the MNE Group intends to proceed with local filing of the GIR, the domestic jurisdiction code must be entered in the element.

The Filing Constituent Entity shall identify the jurisdictions in which filing obligations of Constituent Entities are intended to be met through exchange of information under Article 8.1.2. [Note 1.1.6].

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Attribution				Validation

The repeatable Attribution element indicates the Attribution of Top-up Tax under the UTPR.

[Note 3.4.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ResCountryCode		2- characters	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

The ResCountryCode element identifies the UTPR Jurisdictions of the MNE Group in the form of 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard.

[Note 3.4.3.1]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward			xsd:integer	Validation

The UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward element indicates that if the UTPR Top-up Tax Amount allocated to a jurisdiction in a prior Fiscal Year has not yet resulted in an equivalent additional cash tax expense for the Constituent Entities located in that jurisdiction, the amount to be carried forward in accordance with Article 2.4.2 shall be reported in 3.4.3.2

[Note 3.4.3.2]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Employees			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)

The Employees element indicates the Number of Employees allocated to Permanent Establishments (including those of Flowthrough Entities) shall be taken into account for computing the UTPR Percentage of the jurisdiction where such PEs are located.

[Note 3.4.3.3]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
---------	-----------	------	------------	-------------

TangibleAssetValue			xsd:integer	Optional (Mandatory)
--------------------	--	--	-------------	-------------------------

The TangibleAssetValue element indicates that the Net Book Value of Tangible Assets allocated to PEs (including those of Flow-through Entities) shall be taken into account for computing the UTPR Percentage of the jurisdiction where such PEs are located.

[Note 3.4.3.4]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRPercentage		1-6 characters	globe:percentage	Validation

The UTPRPercentage element indicates that if the UTPR Percentage in 3.4.3.5 is zero for a UTPR jurisdiction as a result of the application of Article 2.6.3, the Number of Employees and Tangible Assets of the Constituent Entities located in the jurisdiction are excluded from the total (i.e. denominator of the formula for purposes of the allocation key). This exclusion from the total (and the denominator) does not apply if all UTPR jurisdictions have a UTPR Percentage of zero in the Reporting Fiscal Year (Article 2.6.4).

[Note 3.4.3.3 and 3.4.3.4 (Total)]

The UTPR Percentage is computed in accordance with Article 2.6.1. If there is a UTPR Topup Tax carry-forward for a UTPR jurisdiction in 3.4.3.2, the UTPR percentage of the jurisdiction shall be zero (Article 2.6.3), unless all UTPR jurisdictions have a UTPR Percentage of zero in the Reporting Fiscal Year (Article 2.6.4). The UTPR Percentage reported in this column shall be the UTPR Percentage computed after the application of Article 2.6.4.

[Note 3.4.3.5]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRTopUpTaxAttributed			xsd:integer	Validation

The UTPRTopUpTaxAttributed element indicates that the total UTPR Top-up Tax Amount to be attributed among UTPR Jurisdictions is the sum of each Total UTPR Top-up Tax Amount in respect of each jurisdiction identified in table 3.4.3.

[Note 3.4.3.6 (Total)]

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AddCashTaxExpense			xsd:integer	Validation

The AddCashTaxExpense element reflects that the additional cash tax expense incurred by CEs in the UTPR jurisdiction is the amount of tax due under the UTPR in addition to the amount of tax that would otherwise be payable under normal tax rules.

[Note 3.4.3.7]

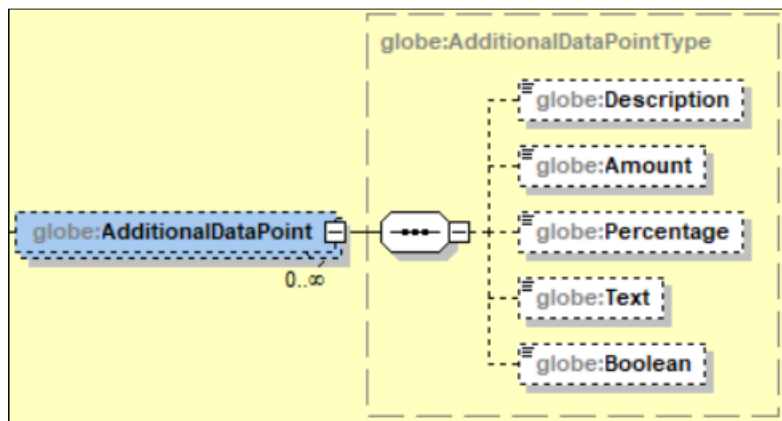


Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward			xsd:integer	Validation

The UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward element indicates that the UTPR Top-up tax left to be carried forward is the positive difference between the UTPR Top-up Tax amount attributed to the UTPR jurisdiction for the Reporting Fiscal Year and the additional cash tax expense incurred by CEs in the UTPR jurisdiction reported in 3.4.3.7.

[Note 3.4.3.8]

#### **Additional Data Point**



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
AdditionalDataPoint				Optional

The repeatable AdditionalDataPoint element is composed of the Description, Amount, Percentage, and Text elements. Each element and the corresponding values are outlined below and should only be completed on the basis of approved governmental guidance and in accordance with the instructions provided therein. You will find full guidance on this complex element at the top of the user guide.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DocSpec			stf: docspec_type	Validation

DocSpec identifies the particular report within the GIR message being transmitted. It permits the identification of reports requiring correction (for further guidance see the Corrections section below).

## 8 CORRECTIONS

### Introduction

In case the sending jurisdiction becomes aware of inaccurate information, a correction will need to be made. As long as the error is discovered prior to the exchange of the information for a given fiscal year, no correction, as set out in this section, would be required.

However, in case an error is discovered after the exchange of the GIR information, adjustments to part of the schema will need to be made, in accordance with the guidance set out in this section.

In order to facilitate a targeted reporting of corrections, the GIR XML Schema has 5 correctable types called Filing Info, General Section, Summary, Jurisdiction Section and UTPR Attribution.

### Technical Guidance

This section describes how to make corrections by sending a file of corrected data that can be processed in the same manner as the original data. Reference to corrections in this section also includes deletion of records.

In order to identify the elements to correct, the correctable elements include an element of the DocSpec\_Type, which contains the necessary information for corrections.

### DocSpec Type

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DocSpec			stf: docspec_type	Validation

DocSpec identifies the particular report within the GIR message being transmitted. It permits the identification of reports requiring correction. The DocSpec element is composed of the following:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DocTypeIndic			stf:OECDDocTypeIndic_EnumType	Validation

A message can either contain new records (OECD1) or corrections and/or deletions (OECD2 and OECD3), but should not contain a mixture of both. The resend option (OECD0) can only be used for the Filing Info element when the Filing Info element has already been sent.

This element specifies the type of data being submitted.

Allowable entries are:

- OECD0 = Resent Data
- OECD1 = New Data
- OECD2 = Corrected Data
- OECD3 = Deletion of Data
- OECD10 = Resent Test Data

- OECD11 = New Test Data
- OECD12 = Corrected Test Data
- OECD13 = Deletion of Test Data

The codes OECD10 through OECD13 must only be used during agreed testing periods or on the basis of a bilateral agreement on testing. This is to ensure that the Competent Authorities avoid test data becoming mingled with 'live' data.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DocRefID		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Validation

The DocRefID is a unique identifier for the document (i.e. one record and all its children data elements). An element containing a correction (or deletion) must have a new unique DocRefID for future reference.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CorrDocRefID		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Optional

The CorrDocRefID references the DocRefID of the element to be corrected or deleted. It must always refer to the latest reference of the record (DocRefID) that was sent.

The latest reference of the record (DocRefID) that was sent must be part of the latest message in which the record was sent.

In this way, a series of corrections or amendments can be handled as each correction completely replaces the previous version.

### ***Uniqueness of MessageRefID and DocRefID***

In order to ensure that a message and a record can be identified and corrected, the MessageRefID and DocRefID must be unique in space and time (i.e. there must be no other message or record in existence that has the same reference identifier).

The MessageRefID identifier can contain whatever information the sender uses to allow identification of the particular message but must start with the country code of the sending jurisdiction, then the year of the reportable period, then the receiving country code before a unique identifier.

e.g. NZ2026LU123456789

This MessageRefID indicates that New Zealand is the country of the sending Competent Authority, 2026 is the year to which the GIR information relates, the receiving Competent Authority is Luxembourg and that the unique identifier is "123456789". The year of the reportable period should always be referenced as the last day of the reporting period, to be consistent with the value to be reported in the 'ReportingPeriod' element.

The unique identifier in the DocRefID is used by the sending Competent Authority to identify a unique GIR record and is composed of the country code of the sending jurisdiction, then the year of the reportable period, followed by a unique identifier.

e.g. NZ2026286abc123xyz

This DocRefID indicates that New Zealand is the sending country, 2026 is the year to which the GIR information relates and the unique identifier is “286abc123xyz”.

### ***MessageSpec, Corrections and Cancellations***

Correction messages must have their own unique MessageRefID so they can also be corrected in the future. There is no equivalent for the DocSpec type when it comes to messages as a whole.

To cancel a complete message, there is no element in the MessageSpec which can be used for that purpose. Instead, a correction message should be sent deleting all records of the erroneous message in these instances.

## 9 GIR STATUS MESSAGE XML SCHEMA

### Introduction and general principles

With the first exchanges under the GloBE Information Return MCAA being scheduled for 2026, jurisdictions are now putting in place the required legislative, operational and IT framework. From an IT perspective, jurisdictions will rely on the GIR XML Schema, developed at the level of the OECD, for exchanging the information with each other and, in many instances, to receive GIR information from MNE Groups.

As the information to be provided through the GIR XML Schema may contain errors, caused by either an incorrect file preparation and/or by incomplete or inaccurate record information, work has been taken up at the level of the OECD with a view to developing a common XML Schema for providing the sending Competent Authorities with information as to such file and record errors in a structured manner.

As a result of that work, Parts 1 to 3 of this document contains the structure of the GIR Status Message XML Schema, as well as a User Guide setting out the practical guidelines for using the XML Schema. Part 4 includes the list of validations to identify file and record errors in relation to the GIR XML Schema.

The GIR Status Message XML Schema allows Competent Authorities that have received GIR information through the GIR XML Schema to report back to the sending Competent Authority, whether the file received contained any of the file and/or record errors, including severe record errors.

The GIR Status Message XML Schema may, in addition to communications between Competent Authorities, also be used by a Competent Authority to provide a status message to its domestic filing Constituent Entities. Specific instructions for such cases are marked in *italic* and [brackets] throughout the User Guide.

While the GIR Status Message XML Schema allows providing structured information to the sender of the initial GIR message on any file and/or record errors, the schema does not accommodate substantive follow-up requests or elaborate qualitative feedback. For this type of input, Competent Authorities should rely on the usual bilateral communication methods.

### **File errors**

In case file errors are discovered, this will generally entail that the receiving Competent Authority is not in a position to open and use the file. As such, file errors are of a fundamental nature and therefore it is expected that a GIR Status Message is sent to the sending Competent Authority in these instances, with a view to timely receiving a new file (without the file error(s)) with the GIR information contained in the initial erroneous file sent. This approach also reflects the requirements set out in Section 4 of the GIR MCAA in relation to the notification and remediation of errors that prevent the exchange relationship from operating efficiently.

### **Severe record errors**

Severe record errors address fundamental issues of data quality of the GIR information received, making the file not usable in practice. In case severe record errors are discovered, the receiving Competent Authority should reject the file, send a GIR Status Message to the sending Competent Authority. The sending Competent Authority should timely send a new file (without the severe record error(s)) with the GIR information contained in the initial file sent. This approach also reflects the requirements set out in Section 4 of the GIR MCAA in relation to the notification and remediation of errors that prevent the exchange relationship from operating efficiently.

### **Other record errors**

Other record errors address key issues of data quality of the GIR information received, but do not as such impede the receiving Competent Authority from opening and using the file. The record errors contained in the GIR Status Message XML Schema reflect the additional validations that were agreed. As these agreed additional validations are a best practice recommendation, record errors are, unlike file errors or severe record errors, not required to be provided, but are a matter of best practice. However, in case record errors are communicated to the sending Competent Authority through the GIR Status Message XML Schema, it is recommended that the sending Competent Authority undertakes best efforts to address these errors and to provide the receiving Competent Authority, and any other impacted Competent Authorities, with corrected information.

## How the User Guide links to the GIR Status Message XML Schema

The User Guide contains further guidance on the use of the GIR Status Message XML Schema. The User Guide is divided into logical sections based on the schema and provides information on specific data elements and any attributes that describe that data element.

The GIR Status Message XML Schema Information sections are:

- I. Message Header with the sender, recipient(s), message type, language of the message and the timestamp; and
- II. The body of the GIR Status Message XML Schema, containing information as to whether any file and/or record errors were detected or whether the file had no errors, as well as the details of any file and/or record errors found and the decision as to accept or reject the GIR message. The validation rules and error codes to be used to indicate file or record errors are contained in Part 4 of this User Guide.

The requirement field for each data element and its attribute indicates whether the element is validation or optional in the GIR Status Message XML Schema.

**“Validation”** elements MUST be present for ALL data records in a file and an automated validation check can be undertaken. The sender should do a technical check of the data file content using XML tools to make sure all validation elements are present.

**“Optional”** elements are, while recommended, not required to be provided and may in certain instances represent a choice between one type or another, where one of them must be used.

Certain elements, such as the Original Message Ref ID element, are labelled as “Optional (Mandatory)”, indicating that the element is in principle mandatory, but is only required to be filled in certain cases (i.e. to the extent the Original Message Ref ID is available). The User Guide further details these situations and the criteria to be used.

**Part 2** of the User Guide shows a diagrammatic representation of the GIR Status Message XML Schema with all its elements. The numbers next to the headings are the corresponding section numbers in the User Guide text, which provides further guidance on the information to be provided in each element.

**Part 3** of the User Guide contains a Glossary of namespaces for the GIR Status Message XML Schema, as well as a list of frequently used terms.

**Part 4** of the User Guide contains the validation rules and the file and record error codes to be used when populating the GIR Status Message XML Schema.

## General principles for using the GIR Status Message XML Schema

For each GIR message received, the receiving Competent Authority will send a GIR Status Message to indicate the outcomes of the file and record validations.

A GIR Status Message refers to only one initial GIR message (GIR XML Schema file), indicated in the field OriginalMessage.OriginalMessageRefID.

Although a validation of the GIR Status Message is recommended, no GIR Status Message should be sent with respect to another GIR Status Message. As such, GIR Status Messages may only be sent in relation to a GIR message. Competent Authorities may request consultations pursuant to Section 6 of the GIR MCAA, in case discussions with respect to a GIR Status Message are required.

A request to correct or delete any of the records in a GIR message (i.e. a GIR XML Schema file) should not be sent by the sending Competent Authority until the earlier of the receiving Competent Authority indicating through a GIR Status Message that the initial file has been received as valid (Status is Accepted) or 15 days as of the sending of the GIR message.

## Referencing

Each Status Message sent in accordance with the GIR XML Status Message Schema must only refer to one GIR Message (i.e. one GIR XML Schema file), as indicated in the field OriginalMessage. OriginalMessageRefID. It is not acceptable to send a Status Message for another Status Message, as there will be no validation carried out on a status message.

### ***Relationship between the status indicated and validation errors***

When the Competent Authority that has received the original GIR message indicates in the GIR Status Message XML Schema that the original GIR message has been rejected, at least one error (file error, severe record error or record error) must be specified. When no file error, severe record error or record error is indicated, the original GIR message must be accepted.

Even if error(s) are specified, the original GIR message can still be accepted, in which case it describes errors deemed not grave enough to justify a rejection by the receiver.

For instance, in case of file errors, a file could still be accepted, if there are only minor XML validation errors (while notifying the file errors).

In case of severe record errors, the file should be rejected as a whole. In case of other record errors, the general approach should be that the file is accepted as a whole.

When the Status is rejected, the file must be corrected and resubmitted. In case the Status is rejected, the concerned sending and receiving Competent Authorities may consult each other in accordance with Section 6 of the GIR MCAA, with a view to resolving the issues.

When the Status is accepted, it is recommended that the sending Competent Authority undertakes best efforts to address the identified record errors and to send a new correction message.

### ***Rounding and margins***

Whenever validation rules reflect calculations to be performed in respect of certain GIR elements, the numbers can be rounded with a maximum of four decimals. In addition, a margin for error of 1% is tolerated, before an error in respect of a validation rule reflecting GIR calculations may be reported through the GIR Status Message XML Schema.

### ***How to report error(s) through the GIR Status Message?***

If the Competent Authority receiving the initial GIR message encounters one or more file errors or severe record errors, it rejects the received file and returns a GIR Status Message with the found errors. The Competent Authority that sent the initial GIR message must then correct its implementation and send back the message. Since the first message is ignored (the file was rejected), a correction message is not needed (unless the file was already a correction, in which case the new file remains of the same type).

If the Competent Authority receiving the initial GIR message accepts the GIR message, the Competent Authority integrates the data in its national system and sends a GIR Status Message indicating acceptance of the received message but mentioning the detected errors.

### ***Can the sending Competent Authority reuse the MessageRefID for the GIR message to correct errors?***

For traceability purposes, the new message must have a different MessageRefID than the rejected one, even if it mostly holds the same content.

In case of record error(s), a correction message must always have a new MessageRefID.

## 9.1 GIR Status Message XML Schema Information

### 9.1.1 Message Header

Information in the message header identifies the Competent Authority that is sending the message, as well as the Competent Authorities receiving the message. It specifies when the message was created and the nature of the report.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
SendingEntityIN		1 to 200 characters	stf:StringMin1Max200_Type	Optional

The Sending Entity IN element is only to be used if the GIR Status Message Schema is used by filing Constituent Entities in the context of domestic reporting with its Competent Authority.

*[Only to be provided, if the GIR Status Message XML Schema is used domestically. When this element is used, it could reflect the Sending Entity IN of the filing Constituent Entity that sent the initial GIR message or the IN of the third party filer that submitted the GIR message (i.e. the file for which this GIR Status Message is produced).]*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
TransmittingCountry		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

This data element identifies the jurisdiction of the Competent Authority transmitting the message, which is the Competent Authority that has received the initial GIR message to which the Status Message relates. It uses the 2-character alphabetic country code and country name list<sup>1</sup> based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ReceivingCountry		2-character	iso:CountryCode_Type	Validation

This data element identifies the jurisdiction of the Competent Authority receiving the message, which is the Competent Authority that has sent the initial GIR message to which the Status Message relates. This data element identifies the jurisdiction(s) of the Competent Authority or Authorities that are the intended recipient(s) of the message. It uses the 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard<sup>1</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup> The following disclaimer refers to all uses of the ISO country code list in the GIR Status Message XML Schema: For practical reasons, the list is based on the ISO 3166-1 country list. The use of this list does not imply the expression by the OECD of any opinion whatsoever concerning the legal status of the territories listed. Its content is without prejudice to the status of or



Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
MessageType			GIR:MessageType_EnumType	Validation

This data element specifies the type of message being sent. The only allowable entry in this field is "GIRMessageStatus".

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Warning		1 to 4'000 characters	stf:StringMin1Max4000_Type	Optional

This data element is a free text field allowing input of specific cautionary instructions about use of the GIR Status Message.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Contact		1 to 4'000 characters	stf:StringMin1Max4000_Type	Optional

This data element is a free text field allowing input of specific contact information for the sender of the message (i.e. the Competent Authority sending the GIR Status Message).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
MessageRefID		1 to 170 characters	stf:StringMin1Max170_Type	Validation

This data element is a free text field capturing the sender's unique identifying number (created by the sender) that identifies the particular GIR Status Message being sent. The identifier allows both the sender and receiver to identify the specific message later if questions or corrections arise.

It should be noted that the unique identifier for the GIR Status Message to be entered here is not to be confused with OriginalMessageRefID which indicates the MessageRefID of the **original** GIR message, in relation to which the GIR Status Message is provided.

The MessageRefID identifier can contain whatever information the sender of the GIR Status Message uses to allow identification of the particular GIR Status Message but should start with the word "Status", followed by the sender country code (i.e. the Competent Authority receiving the original GIR message) as the first element for Competent

---

sovereignty over any territory, to the delimitation of international frontiers and boundaries and to the name of any territory, city or area.

Authority to Competent Authority transmission, then the year to which the data relates, then the receiver country code (i.e. the sender of the original GIR message) before a unique identifier.

e.g. StatusFR2027CA123456789

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
MessageTypeIndic			GIR:GIRMessageTypeIndic_EnumType	Not used (Optional)

This element is not to be used in the context of the GIR Status Message XML Schema.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CorrMessageRefID		1-170 characters	csm:StringMin1Max170_Type	Not used (Optional)

This element is not to be used in the context of the GIR Status Message XML Schema.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ReportingPeriod			xsd:date	Not used (Optional)

This element is not to be used in the context of the GIR Status Message XML Schema.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Timestamp			xsd:dateTime	Validation

This data element identifies the date and time when the message was compiled. It is anticipated this element will be automatically populated by the host system. The format for use is YYYY-MM-DD'T'hh:mm:ss. Fractions of seconds may be used. Example: **2028-02-15T14:37:40.**

### 9.1.2 GIR Status Message

The body of the GIR Status Message is composed of the following three top elements:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OriginalMessage				Validation

The Original Message element indicates the original GIR message (i.e. which GIR XML file) for which a GIR Status Message is provided. It specifies the MessageRefID of the original GIR message and the File Meta Data information.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ValidationErrors			csm:ValidationErrors_Type	Validation

The Validation Errors element indicates if the Competent Authority that has received the initial GIR message has found errors with respect to that original GIR message, with the result being either file errors found, record errors found or no error found.

*[If the GIR Status Message XML Schema is used domestically, the GIR Status Message will be sent from the Competent Authority to the filing Constituent Entity that provided the original GIR message.]*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ValidationResult			csm:ValidationResult_Type	Validation

The Validation Result element indicates whether the original GIR message was accepted or rejected by the Competent Authority receiving the original GIR message.

*[If the GIR Status Message XML Schema is used domestically, the GIR Status Message will be sent from the Competent Authority to the filing Constituent Entity that provided the original GIR message.]*

#### 9.1.2.1.1 Original Message

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OriginalMessage			csm:OriginalMessage_Type	Validation

The Original Message element is composed of the Original Message Ref ID element, which identifies the original GIR message to which the GIR Status Message relates, and a File Meta Data element, which contains the file meta data for the file transmission of the original GIR message.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
OriginalMessageRefID		1-170 characters	csm:StringMin1Max170_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The Original Message Ref ID element should contain the unique identifier of the original GIR message for which this GIR Status Message is provided. It should be noted that this Original Message Ref ID is not to be confused with the Message. Message Ref ID in the message head of the GIR Status Message, as the latter is the unique identifier for this GIR Status Message.

In case the Original Message Ref ID cannot be read from the GIR XML file (e.g. the file cannot be decrypted), then this element can be omitted. In all other cases, this element must be provided. For record error(s), the Original Message Ref ID element must always be provided.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FileMetaData			csm:FileMetaData_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The File Meta Data element provides the file meta data information of the original GIR Message to which this GIR Status Message relates. The element FileMetaData is mandatory for exchanges between competent authorities, unless this information is not available to the Competent Authority that has received the original GIR message.

*[The File Meta Data element is optional for domestic use.]*

#### **Original Message – File Meta Data**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FileMetaData			csm:FileMetaData_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The File Meta Data element contains information about the original transmission of the GIR message through the CTS. This data includes the CTS Transmission ID for the original transmission as sent by the sending Competent Authority, the date and time the transmission was sent through the CTS, the sender of the original transmission, and the size of the decrypted, uncompressed GIR message. Accordingly, the File Meta Data element is composed of:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CTSTransmissionID		Max 200 characters	csm:StringMin1Max200_Type	Optional (Mandatory)

The CTS Transmission ID element should specify the CTS Transmission ID assigned to the original transmission by the CTS when the original GIR message was transmitted, to the extent the CTS Transmission ID is available to the receiver of the original GIR message. Including this identifier will help the sender correlate the GIR Status Message to the original transmission of the GIR message.

*[The CTS Transmission ID element is optional for domestic use.]*

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
CTSSendingTimestamp			xsd:dateTime	Optional

The CTS Sending Time Stamp element contains the date and time the original transmission was initially delivered to the receiving Competent Authority by the CTS. The format for use is YYYY-MM-DD'T'hh:mm:ss. Fractions of seconds may be used. Example: **2027-02-15T14:37:40**.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
UncompressedFileSizeKBQty			xsd:integer	Optional

The Uncompressed File Size KB Qty element provides the size of the decrypted, decompressed payload file (in kilobytes) in which the error condition triggering the sending of the GIR Status Message was detected.

This optional element may be provided to the Competent Authority that has sent the original GIR message, if available.

#### 9.1.2.1.2 Validation Errors

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ValidationErrors			csm:ValidationErrors_Type	Validation

The Validation Errors element specifies whether the Competent Authority that has received the original GIR message has found errors in that original GIR message.

[If the GIR Status Message XML Schema is used domestically, the GIR Status Message will be sent from the Competent Authority to the filing Constituent Entity that provided the original GIR message.]

The Validation Errors element allows providing:

- File validation errors;
- Record validation errors.

If no error is found, both the File Error and Record Error elements should be omitted.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FileError			csm:FileError_Type	Optional

The File Error element indicates that one or more file errors have been found in the original GIR message.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RecordError			csm:RecordError_Type	Optional

The Record Error element indicates that one or more record errors have been found in the original GIR message.

### 9.1.2.1.3 Validation Errors – File Error

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FileError			csm:FileError_Type	Optional

The File Error element is composed of:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Code		Max 10 characters	csm:StringMin1Max10_Type	Validation

In the Code element one appropriate file error code should be entered. The list of applicable file error codes and their description is contained in Part 4 of this User Guide.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Details		Max 4'000 characters	csm:ErrorDetail_Type	Optional

The Details element is a free text field, allowing to further explain the cause of the error. This element is optional, but any available information to help with detecting the error source, even if the information is technical (e.g. XSD validation error codes), should be provided here.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Details	Language	2-character	iso:LanguageCode_Type	Optional

In this attribute to the Details element, the language in which the further details on the error are provided can be specified.

### **Validation Errors – Record Error**

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
RecordError			csm:RecordError_Type	Optional

The Record Error element is composed of:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Code		Max 10 characters	csm:StringMin1Max10_Type	Validation

In the Code element one appropriate record error code should be entered. The list of applicable record error codes and their description is contained in Part 4 of this User Guide.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Details		Max 4'000 characters	csm:ErrorDetail_Type	Optional

The Details element is a free text field, allowing further explaining the cause of the error. This element is optional, but any available information to help with detecting the error source, even if the information is technical should be provided here.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Details	Language	2-character	iso:LanguageCode_Type	Optional

In this attribute to the Details element, the language in which the further details on the error are provided can be specified.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
DocRefIDInError		Max 200 characters	csm:StringMin1Max200_Type	Optional

The Doc Ref ID in error element should contain the DocRefID of the record for which an error was detected. This element can be repeated if the error concerns more than one record.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FieldsInError				Optional

The Fields in Error element allows listing the fields (i.e. the GIR XML Schema elements) which are causing the error. The element can be repeated in case the error is caused by more than one field. The Fields in Error element is composed of the Field Path element.

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
FieldPath		1-400 characters	csm:StringMin1Max400_Type	Validation

The Field Path element allows specifying the path (i.e. the XPATH without the namespaces) of the field (i.e. GIR XML Schema element) which is causing the error. For field-level errors in records of GIR XML files, the Field Path value will be the complete path to the data element requiring correction, in the following form:

“/element1/sub-element1.1/ sub-element1.1.1/.../finalsubelement”

#### 9.1.2.1.4 Validation Results

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ValidationResult			csm:ValidationResult_Type	Validation

The Validation Result element indicates the result of the validation of the file and the records contained therein by the Competent Authority receiving the original GIR message and is composed of:

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
Status			csm:FileAcceptanceStatus_EnumType	Validation

The Status element contains the result of the message handling by the receiver. The possible Status values are:

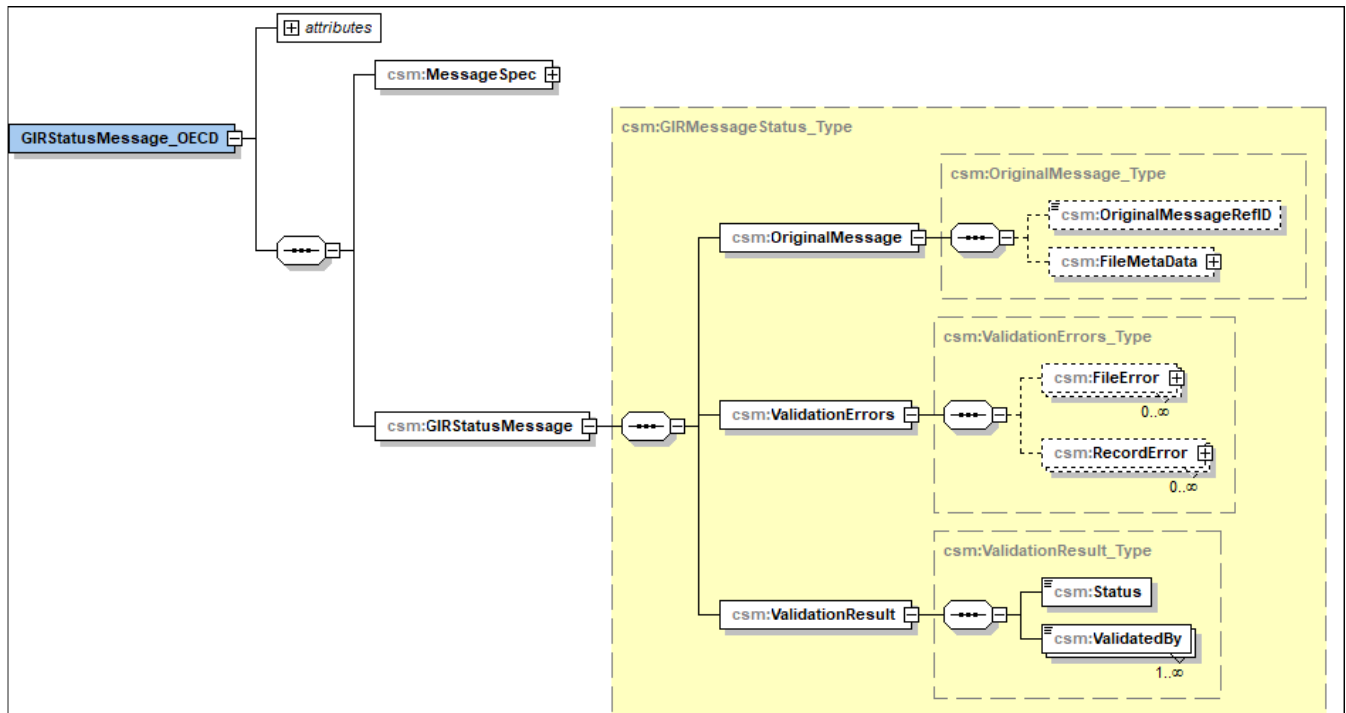
- Accepted - The file has been accepted; or
- Rejected - The file has been rejected (for further guidance on acceptance and rejection rules, see the introduction).

Element	Attribute	Size	Input Type	Requirement
ValidatedBy		1-400 characters	csm:StringMin1Max400_Type	Validation

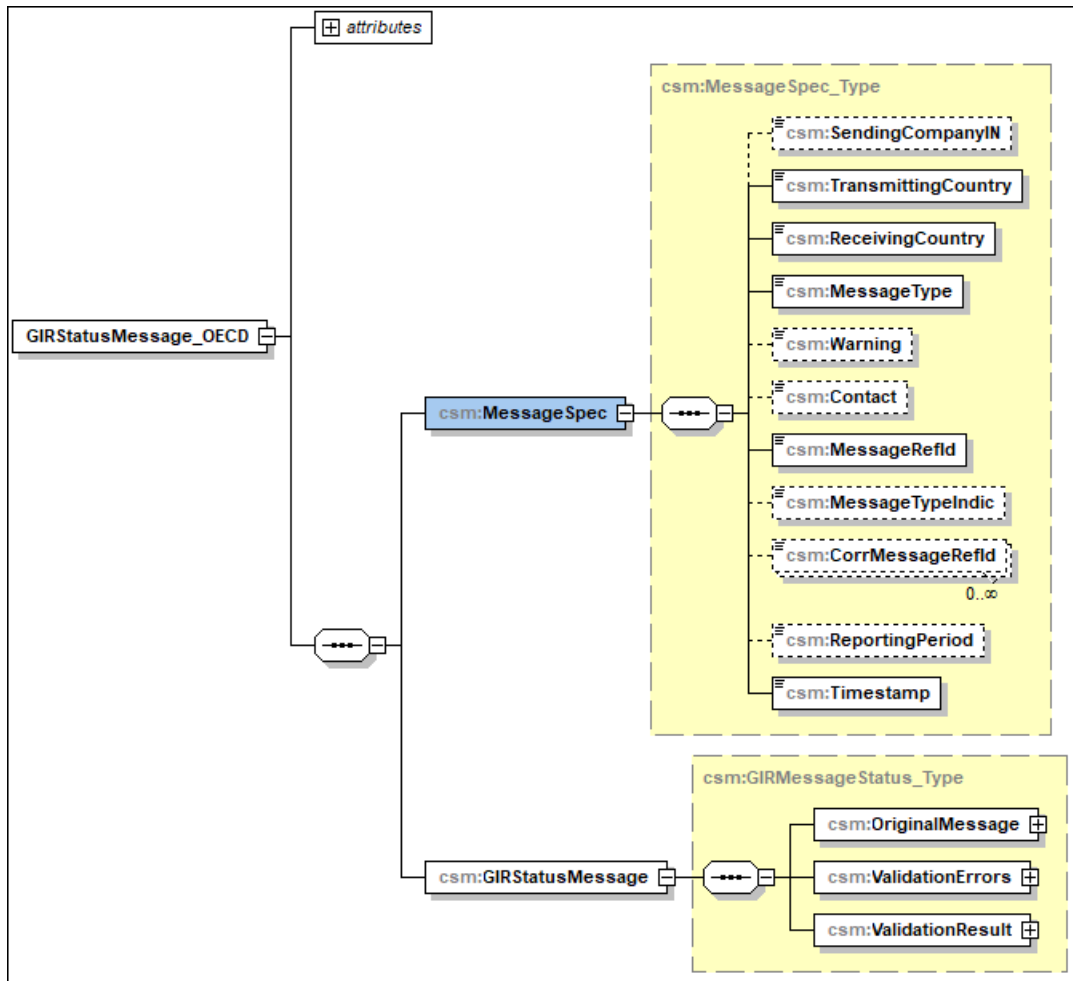
The Validated By element specifies the version of the tool(s) used for carrying out the validation process (e.g. a commonly agreed validation tool for record validations or a country-specific tool). This element can be repeated.



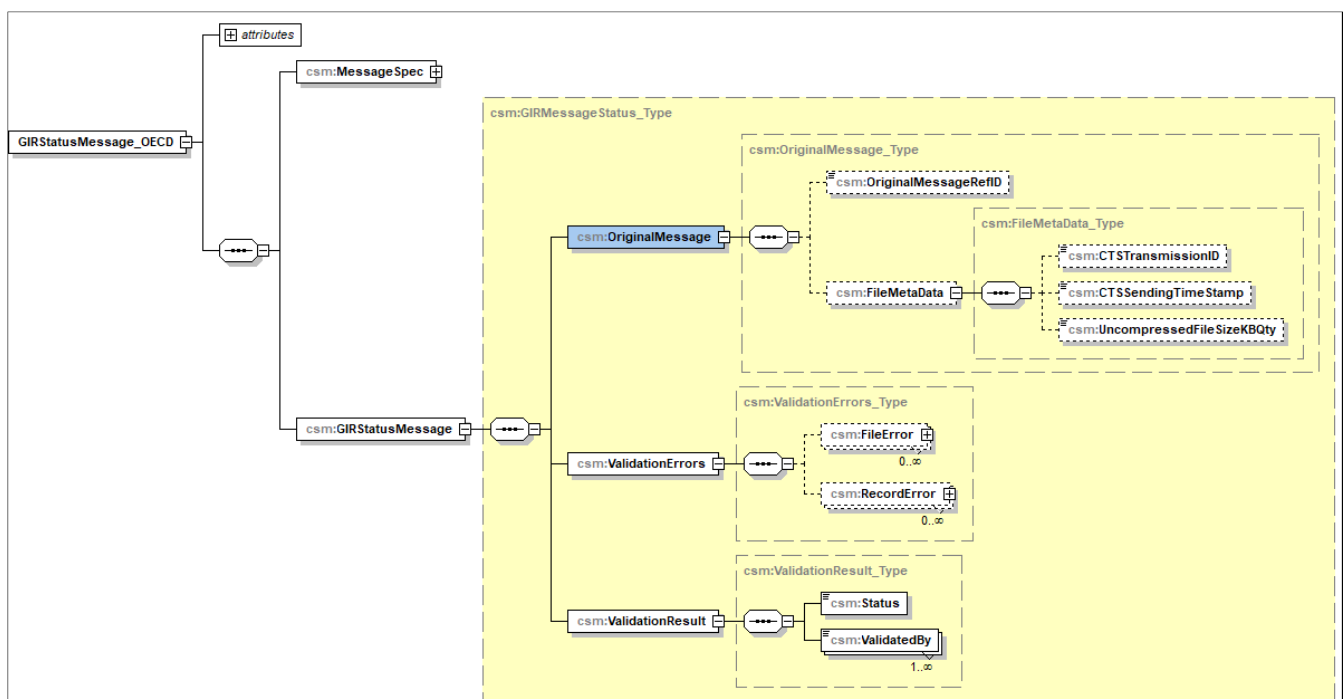
## 9.2 GIR Status Message Schema Diagrams



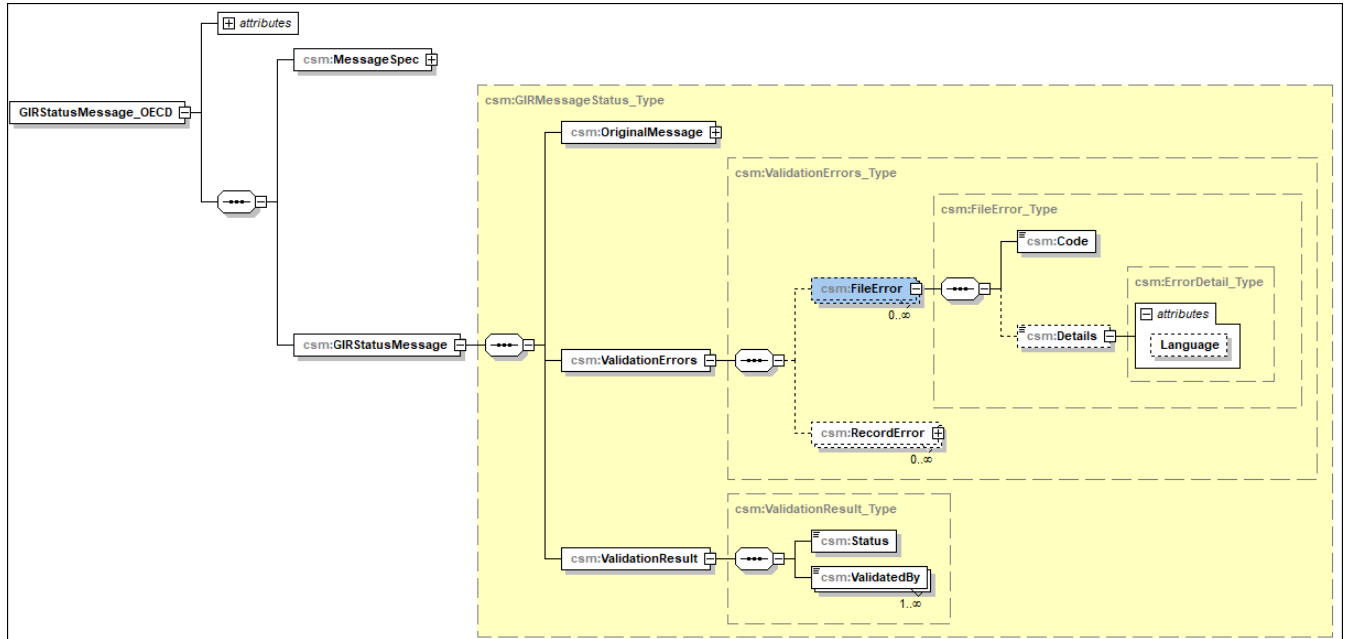
Message Header [Section I]



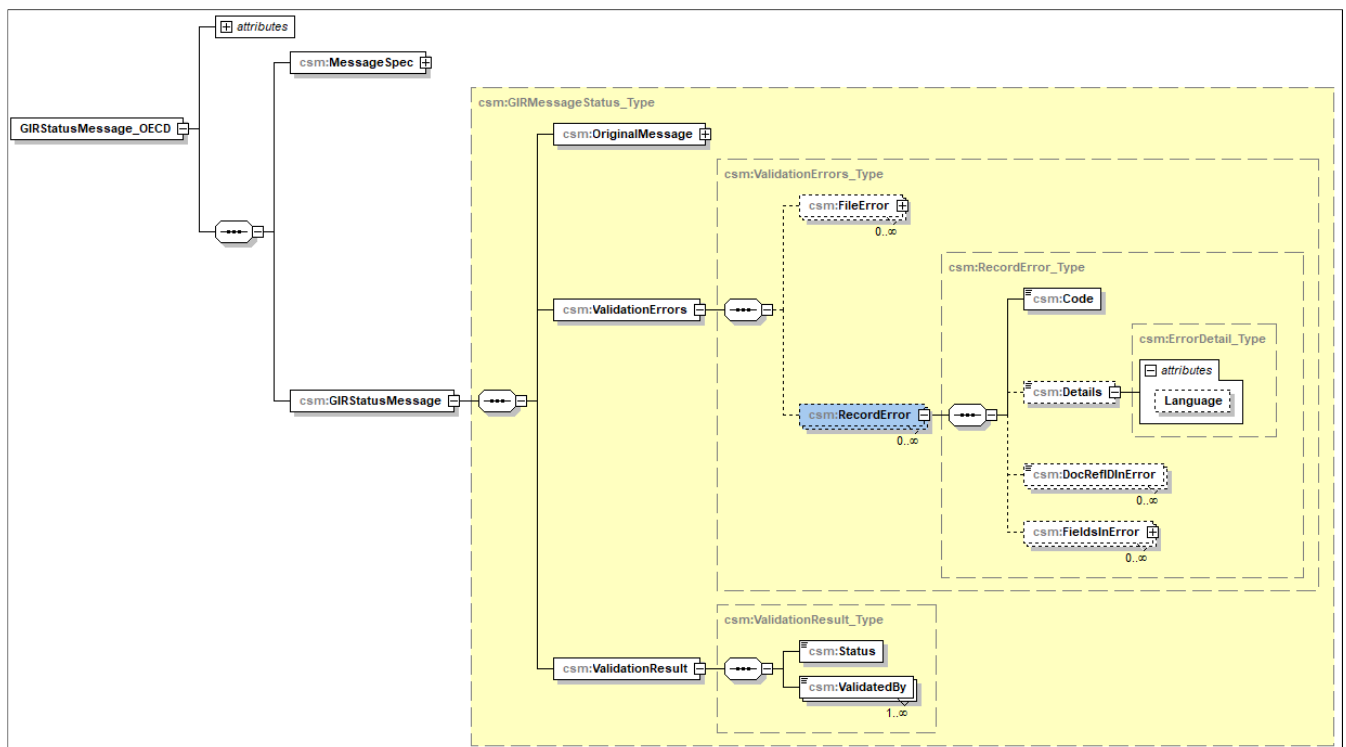
### Original Message [Section IIa]



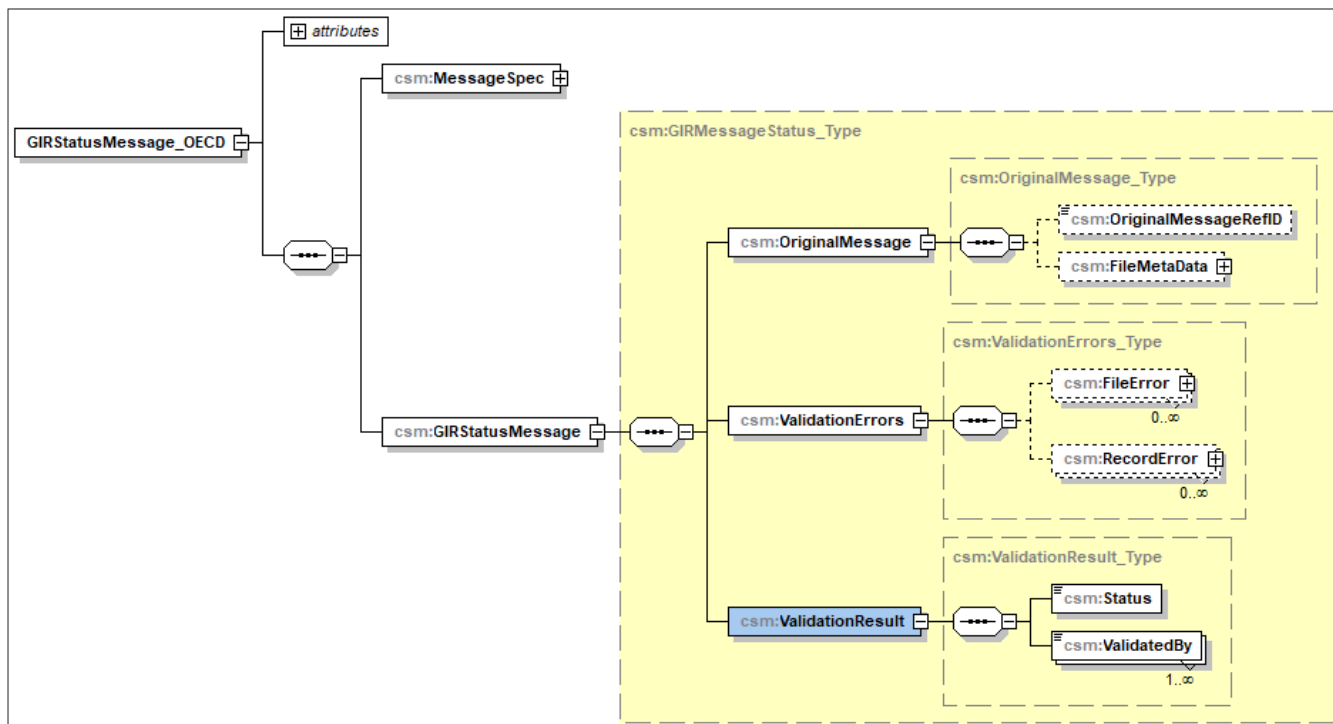
### Validation Errors – File Error [Section IIb]



### Validation Errors – Record Error [Section IIb]



### Validation Results [Section IIc]



## 9.3 Glossary of namespaces and frequently used terms

### 9.3.1 GIR Status Message XML Schema Namespaces

Namespace	Description	Filename
csm	GIR Status Message types	GIRStatusMessageXML_v0.1.xsd
iso	ISO types (Country& Language codes)	isocsmtypes_v1.1.xsd

### 9.3.2 Frequently Used Terms

Term	Definition
GIR Status Message	The GIR Status Message allows to reports errors found on the previously transmitted GIR Message.
XML validation	XML validation allows validating GIR XML data file against the GIR XML Schema.
Additional validation	Additional validation allows providing additional checks that are not performed by the XML Validation. Additional validations include both file validations and record validations.

File validation	File validation verifies if the XML file can be received, read and validated. When file validation is successful, the record validation can be performed.
Record validation	Record validation provides additional validation of the GIR data (which are not already validated by the GIR XML Schema itself).
File error	A file error allows reporting that a GIR XML file has failed a file validation.
Record error	A record error allows reporting that a GIR XML file has failed a record validation.
Record	For the GIR XML Schema, the term record refers to the correctable records of a GIR in XML format. The correctable records contain a DocSpec (and a DocRefID), thus allowing for future corrections.
CTS	The Common Transmission System.

## 9.4 Error codes

### 9.4.1 File errors

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
50001				The receiving Competent Authority could not download the referenced file.	Please resubmit the file, with a new unique MessageRefID.
50002				The receiving Competent Authority could not decrypt the referenced file.	Please re-encrypt the file with a valid key and resubmit the file.
50003				The receiving Competent Authority could not decompress the referenced file.	Please compress the file (before encrypting) and resubmit the file with a new unique MessageRefID.
50004				The receiving Competent Authority could not validate the digital signature on the referenced file.	Please re-sign the file with the owner's private key using procedures as defined in the context of the <a href="#">CTS</a> .
50005				The receiving Competent Authority detected one or more potential security threats within the decrypted version of the referenced file. Such threats include but are not limited to hyperlinks, Java script, and executable files. URLs (internet addresses) provided as plain text and not in hyperlink form should be allowed, although each Competent Authority is responsible for maintaining its own list of potential security threats.	Please scan the file for known threats and viruses, remove all detected threats and viruses prior to encryption and re-encrypt and resubmit the file.
50006				The receiving Competent Authority detected one or more known viruses within the decrypted version of the referenced file.	Please scan the file for known threats and viruses, remove all detected threats and viruses prior to encryption, and re-encrypt and resubmit the file.
50007				The referenced file failed validation against the GIR XML Schema.	Please re-validate the file against the GIR XML Schema, resolve any validation errors, and re- encrypt and resubmit the file.
50008				The referenced file was received in a test environment with one or more records having a DocTypeIndic value in the range OECD0-OECD3. These DocTypeIndic values indicate data in this file may have been intended as a valid file submission. Messages received in test environments are not accepted by the receiving Competent Authority as a valid file submission. Submissions to the test environment should only include records with DocTypeIndic in the range OECD10-OECD13, indicating test files.	If this file was intended to be submitted as a valid file, please resubmit with DocTypeIndic values in the range OECD0-OECD3. [If this file was intended as a test file, please correct the DocTypeIndic for all records and resubmit to the CTS test link.]
50009				The referenced file contains one or more records with a DocTypeIndic value in the range OECD10-OECD13, indicating test data. As a result, the receiving Competent Authority cannot accept this file as a valid GIR submission.	If this file was intended to be submitted as a valid GIR file, please resubmit with DocTypeIndic values in the range OECD0-OECD3 .
50010				The records contained in the payload file are not meant for the receiving Competent Authority, but should have been provided to another jurisdiction.	The file is to be immediately deleted by the initial, erroneous receiver and that receiving Competent Authority will promptly notify the sending Competent Authority about the erroneous transmission through the GIR Status Message XML Schema.
50011				The recipient has detected one or more of the following errors: Data packet transmitted with ECB cipher mode (or any cipher mode other than CBC) Data packet does not include IV in Key File Combined (IV and AES) data packet key size is not 48 bytes Data packet does not contain the concatenated Key and IV.	The sending Competent Authority should resend the file (newly encrypted, with a new unique MessageRefID and with the correct AES key size).

9.4.2 Severe record errors

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
60501	GLOBE_OECD.MessageSpec.SendingEntityI N		SendingEntityIN	Must be equal to SARS GMT Reference Number being used per eFiling to do upload to SARS.	Must be equal to SARS GMT Reference Number being used per eFiling to do upload to SARS.
60502	GLOBE_OECD.MessageSpec.TransmittingC ountry		TransmittingCountry	Must = ZA	Must = ZA
60503	GLOBE_OECD.MessageSpec.ReceivingCou ntry		ReceivingCountry	Must = ZA	Must = ZA
60504	GLOBE_OECD.MessageSpec.MessageType		MessageType	Must = GIR	Must = GIR
60505	GLOBE_OECD.MessageSpec.Warning		Warning	Must = "This information is furnished under the provisions of local laws and international agreements with a foreign government - its use and disclosure must be governed by the provisions of those laws and agreements."	Must = "This information is furnished under the provisions of local laws and international agreements with a foreign government - its use and disclosure must be governed by the provisions of those laws and agreements."
60001	MessageSpec/MessageRefId		MessageRefId	The MessageRefId must be in the correct format: [CountryCode of the sending jurisdiction = ZA][ReportingPeriod][CountryCode of the receiving jurisdiction = ZA][UniqueID]	The structure of the MessageRefId is not in the correct format. Please ensure the MessageRefId follows structure defined in the GIR User Guide, and resubmit the file.
60002	MessageSpec/MessageRefId		MessageRefId	The GIR Message Header has a duplicate MessageRefId value that was received on a previous file.	Please replace the MessageRefId field value with a new unique value (not containing all blanks), and resubmit the file.
60003	MessageSpec/ReportingPeriod		ReportingPeriod	The ReportingPeriod YYYY value must be less than or equal to current year. ReportingPeriod YYYY must be greater or equal to 2024.	Reporting period year must be less than or equal to current year.
GLOBEBody					
60004	./DocTypeIndic		DocTypeIndic	A message can contain either new records (OECD1) or corrections (OECD2 or OECD3), but should not contain a mixture of both.	This message contains a mix of new records (OECD1) and corrections (OECD2/OECD3). Please ensure the DocTypeIndic elements contain either new records (OECD1) or corrections (OECD2 or OECD3), but not a mixture of both.
60005	./DocTypeIndic		DocTypeIndic	When DocTypeIndic is OECD2 or OECD3, the record must concern the same sub section (FilingInfo, General section, Summary, JurisdictionSection or UTPRAtribution) as the CorrDocRefId.	The correction or deletion refers to a record of an other sub section.
60006	./CorrDocRefId		CorrDocRefId	The same DocRefId cannot be corrected or deleted twice in the same message.	The same DocRefId cannot be corrected or deleted twice in the same message, therefore each CorrDocRefId must be unique within the same message.
DocSpec					
60007	./DocRefId		DocRefId	The DocRefId is already used for another record.	
60008	./CorrDocRefId		CorrDocRefId	The CorrDocRefId refers to an unknown record.	
60009	./CorrDocRefId		CorrDocRefId	The CorrDocRefId must relate to the latest instance of the DocRefId. The CorrDocRefId cannot reference an invalidated or outdated version of the DocRefId (i.e. CorrDocRefId refers to the DocRefId of the original record, while a subsequent correction has been received which has a new DocRefId/CorrDocRefId)	The corrected record is no longer valid (invalidated or outdated by a previous correction message). As a consequence, no further information should have been received on this version of the record.
60010	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/DocSpec/DocTypeIndic		DocTypeIndic	The FilingInfo cannot be deleted without deleting all related GeneralSection, Summary, JurisdictionSection and UTPRAtribution records	To delete the FilingInfo please ensure that a deletion request has been sent for all associated GeneralSection, Summary, JurisdictionSection and UTPRAtribution records.
60011	./DocRefId		DocRefId	The DocRefId must be in the correct format: [CountryCode of the sending jurisdiction = ZA][ReportingYear][UniqueID]	The structure of the DocRefId is not in the correct format.
60012	./CorrDocRefId		CorrDocRefId	When DocTypeIndic is OECD1 or OECD0, the CorrDocRefId field must be omitted.	When an element has DocTypeIndic of OECD1 or OECD0, which indicates that a new lodgment or a resend is being made, the CorrDocRefId field must not be completed.
60013	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/DocSpec/DocTypeIndicGLOBEBody/Summary/DocSpec/DocTypeIndic  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/DocSpec/DocTypeIndicGLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/DocSpec/DocTypeIndic		DocTypeIndic	The Resend option may only be used with respect to the FilingInfo element. The value of OECD0 is not an acceptable input in the DocTypeIndic for the GeneralSection, Summary, JurisdictionSection, UTPRAtribution	OECD0 is only a valid input for the DocTypeIndic of the FilingInfo and should not be used for any other element.
60014	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/DocSpec/DocRefId		DocRefId	When the DocTypeIndic is OECD0 for the FilingInfo, The DocRefId must be the same as the DocRefId that was used for the latest version of the FilingInfo	An unknown or invalid DocRefId was specified for the Resend option (OECD0).
60015	./CorrDocRefId		CorrDocRefId	The corrected element does not specify any CorrDocRefId (OECD2/3 without CorrDocRefId data).	When DocTypeIndic is "OECD2" or "OECD3", CorrDocRefId must be provided.
60016	GloBEBody/FilingInfo/DocSpec/DocTypeIndicGloBEBody/GeneralSection/DocSpec/DocTypeIndic			If the value of FilingInfo DocTypeIndic element is OECD0, if General Section is provided, the value of GeneralSection DocTypeIndic element must not be OECD1.	A new General Section can't be filed if one already exists. Please process with a correction or deletion if the General Section has to be modified.
60017	GloBEBody/FilingInfo/DocSpec/DocTypeIndicGloBEBody/GeneralSection			If the value of FilingInfo DocTypeIndic element is OECD1, the GeneralSection must be provided.	Each new GIR filing must contain a General Section.
RecJurCode					
60018	./RecJurCode	GLOBE_OECD.MessageSpec.ReceivingCountry	RecJurCode	At least one Country ISO Code in RecJurCode must be the same as the ReceivingCountry.	At least one Country ISO Code in RecJurCode must be the same as the ReceivingCountry.
60019	./RecJurCode		RecJurCode	Where the Role of the Filing CE is GIR403, GIR404, GIR405, then the GIR is only a local lodgement and must not be exchanged.	The RecJurCode should be (name of the local jurisdiction)- South Africa as the FilingCE role provide suggests that the GIR is only a local lodgment and must not be exchanged.

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
FilingInfo					
60020	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/Start	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	Start	Period start date must not be later than the Period end date	Period start date must be earlier than or same as Period end date.
60021	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	MessageSpec/ReportingPeriod	End	Reporting Period End Date must not be later than the Reporting Period in the Message Header.	The Reporting Period End Date must not be a date which is beyond the ReportingPeriod date in the MessageHeader
60022	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/FilingCE/TIN	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/FilingCE/Role  GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/ExcludedUPE/ID/TIN  GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/TIN	Rote TIN	When the role is GIR401, the FilingCE TIN should match at least one of the TINs provided in the ID of the UPE element, whether it is OtherUPE or ExcludedUPE	When the UPE is lodging the GIR, then the contents of the FilingCE must match at least one of the TINs provided in the UPE element (either the OtherUPE or ExcludedUPE)
60521	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.FilingCE.TIN		TIN	Must be equal to SARS GMT Reference Number being used per eFiling to do upload to SARS.	Must be equal to SARS GMT Reference Number being used per eFiling to do upload to SARS.
60522	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.FilingCE.TIN@issuedBy		TIN@issuedBy	Must = ZA	Must = ZA
60523	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.FilingCE.TIN@TypeOfTIN		TIN@TypeOfTIN	Must = GIR3001	Must = GIR3001
60023	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/FilingCE/ResCountryCode	MessageSpec/TransmittingCountry	ResCountryCode	The ResCountryCode of the FilingCE must match to the TransmittingCountry	The ResCountryCode of the FilingCE must match to the TransmittingCountry
60524	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.FilingCE.ResCountryCode		ResCountryCode	Must = ZA	Must = ZA
60525	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.FilingCE.Role		Role	Must = <b>GIR401, GIR402</b> , GIR403, GIR404 or GIR405	For local submission value must be <b>GIR401, GIR402</b> , GIR403, GIR404 or GIR405.
60526	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.Period.Start		Start	Must >= 2024-01-01 Must = Start Date of Reporting Fiscal Year per Subscription / latest Information / Notification.	Must >= 2024-01-01 Must = Start Date of Reporting Fiscal Year per Subscription / latest Information / Notification.
60527	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.Period.End	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.Period.Start	End	Must <= one calendar year more than GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.Period.Start Must <= End Date of Reporting Fiscal Year per Subscription / latest Information / Notification.	Must <= one calendar year more than GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.Period.Start Must <= End Date of Reporting Fiscal Year per Subscription / latest Information / Notification.
60528	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.FilingInfo.NameMNE		NameMNE	Must be equal to an MNE Group Name supplied in the GMT Subscription or Information / Notification.	Must be equal to an MNE Group Name supplied in the GMT Subscription or Information / Notification.
Summary					
60024	GLOBEBody/Summary/JurWithTaxingRights	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour  GLOBEBody/Summary/ETRRange  GLOBEBody/Summary/SBIE  GLOBEBody/Summary/QDMTTut  GLOBEBody/Summary/GLoBETut	JurWithTaxingRights	If the Summary contains any of the following elements: SafeHarbour, ETRRange, SBIE, QDMTTut, GLoBETut, then the JurWithTaxingRights/JurisdictionName must be provided.	If the Summary contains any of the following elements: SafeHarbour, ETRRange, SBIE, QDMTTut, GLoBETut, then the JurWithTaxingRights/JurisdictionName must be provided.
JurisdictionSection					
60601	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction	JurisdictionSection	Only 1 element occurrence for GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection will be allowed where GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction = ZA.	Only 1 element occurrence for GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection will be allowed where GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction = ZA. Reduce possible complexity and adhere to element GLOBEFileDeclaration.GLOBE_SARS.TaxDetails occurrence being 0 to 1.
JurisdictionSection - OverallComputation (ETR Calculation)					
60025	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ETRRate	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Total  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Total	ETRRate	The ETRRate must be equal to the integer value reported at the AdjustedCoveredTax/Total element DIVIDED by the integer reported at the NetGlobeIncome/Total element. This rule does not apply if the NetGlobeIncome in the jurisdiction is zero (or negative). If AdjustedCoveredTax/Total element is not provided, then value assumed to be 0.	The ETRRate must equal AdjustedCoveredTax/Total (Divided by) NetGlobeIncome/Total
JurisdictionSection - OverallComputation (Top Up Tax Calculation)					
60026	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/TopUpTax	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/TopUpTaxPercentage  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ExcessProfits  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/AdditionalTopUpTax  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5/AdditionalTopUpTax  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/QDMTT/Amount	TopUpTax	When there is a non-ZA occurrence in GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction Then:  TopUpTax must equal the following calculation: (TopUpTaxPercentage * ExcessProfits) + (NONArt.4.1.5/AdditionalTopUpTax + Art4.1.5/AdditionalTopUpTax) - QDMTT/Amount. If any elements are not provided, these should be treated as a 0 value.  When there is a ZA occurrence in GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction Then:  TopUpTax must equal the following calculation: (TopUpTaxPercentage * ExcessProfits) + (NONArt.4.1.5/AdditionalTopUpTax + Art4.1.5/AdditionalTopUpTax) - QDMTT/Amount. If any elements are not provided, these should be treated as a 0 value.	When there is a non-ZA occurrence in GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction Then:  Note that AdditionalTopUpTax is an optional field and as such, if no AdditionalTopUpTax element is provided, the calculation should then be read as: (TopUpTaxPercentage * ExcessProfits) + 0 - QDMTT/Amount  When there is a ZA occurrence in GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction Then:  Note that AdditionalTopUpTax is an optional field and as such, if no AdditionalTopUpTax element is provided, the calculation should then be read as: (TopUpTaxPercentage * ExcessProfits) + 0 - QDMTT/Amount
JurisdictionSection - UTPR					
60027	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/ParentEntity/TopUpTaxShare	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/ParentEntity/TopUpTaxShare  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/ParentEntity/IIROffset	TopUpTax	The IIR/ParentEntity/TopUpTax integer must <b>be smaller or equal to</b> the following calculation: IIR/ParentEntity/TopUpTaxShare - IIROffset	The IIR/ParentEntity/TopUpTax integer must <b>be smaller or equal to</b> the following calculation: TopUpTaxShare - IIROffset



Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL					
60028	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Total	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/FANIL  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/MainEntityPEandFTE/Additions  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/MainEntityPEandFTE/Reductions	AdjustedFANIL/Total	The Total must equal the following calculation: AdjustedFANIL/FANIL + (sum of all MainEntityPEandFTE/Additions elements) - (sum of all MainEntityPEandFTE/Reductions elements)	The Total must equal the following calculation: AdjustedFANIL/FANIL + (sum of all MainEntityPEandFTE/Additions elements) - (sum of all MainEntityPEandFTE/Reductions elements)
60901	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction  GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN	TaxDetails	Must provide this element if:  When there is a ZA occurrence in GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction. When one or more element GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN is a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.  Must not provide this element if:  When there is no occurrence equal to ZA within GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction. When there is no element GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN with a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.	Must provide this element if:  When there is a ZA occurrence in GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction. When one or more element GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN is a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.  Must not provide this element if:  When there is no occurrence equal to ZA within GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction. When there is no element GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN with a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.
60902	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.NrOfConstituentEntities	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction  GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN	NrOfConstituentEntities	Value must equal count where:  Where ZA occur in GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction. Where GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN is a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.	Value must equal count where:  Where ZA occur in GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.Jurisdiction. Where GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN is a valid DCE SARS GMT Reference Number.
60903	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN	TIN	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN must match unique record GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.TIN must match unique record GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.CEComputation.TIN
60904	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.Amount	GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.OverallComputation.TopUpTax	Amount	The aggregate amount of GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.Amount provided in element GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation must equal the amount from GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.OverallComputation.TopUpTax	The aggregate amount of GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation.ConstituentEntity.Amount provided in element GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.TaxDetails.TopupTaxAllocation must equal the amount from GLOBE_OECD.GLOBEBody.JurisdictionSection.GLoBETax.ETR.ETRStatus.ETRComputation.OverallComputation.TopUpTax
60950	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails		ContactDetails	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails must be provided.	GMTDataFile.GMT_SARS.ContactDetails is a mandatory element and must be provided.

9.4.3 Other record errors

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
TIN					
70001	./TIN		TypeOfTIN	If TypeOfTIN is GIR3004 then TIN must contain the text 'NOTIN', flag Unknown must be TRUE and IssuedBy must not be provided	If TypeOfTIN is GIR3004 then TIN must contain the text 'NOTIN', flag Unknown must be TRUE and IssuedBy must not be provided
70002	./TIN		TypeOfTIN	If TIN value is 'NOTIN' then TypeOfTIN must be GIR3004, flag Unknown must be TRUE and IssuedBy must not be provided.	If TIN value is 'NOTIN' then TypeOfTIN must be GIR3004, flag Unknown must be TRUE and IssuedBy must not be provided.
70003	./TIN		unknown	If flag Unknown is TRUE then TIN must be NOTIN, TypeOfTIN must be GIR3004 and IssuedBy must not be provided.	If flag Unknown is TRUE then TIN must be NOTIN, TypeOfTIN must be GIR3004 and IssuedBy must not be provided.
70004	./TIN		issuedBy	Where the TIN has the issuedby value of (local jurisdiction), then the TIN should be a valid TIN per the local jurisdiction  SARS System: Through entire GIR, where "///.TIN@issuedBy = ZA" occur - that TIN must be validated to be an active subscribed GMT Tax Reference Number with SARS.	Where the TIN has the issuedby value of (local jurisdiction), then the TIN should be a valid TIN per the local jurisdiction  SARS System: Through entire GIR, where "///.TIN@issuedBy = ZA" occur - that TIN must be validated to be an active subscribed GMT Tax Reference Number with SARS.
70005	./TIN			Attributes issuedBy and TypeofTIN must always be present, except that issuedBy is not required when TypeOfTIN is GIR3003 or GIR3004.	Attributes issuedBy and TypeofTIN must always be present, except that issuedBy is not required when TypeOfTIN is GIR3003 or GIR3004.
70006	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/ExcludedUPE/ID/TIN  GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/TIN  GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/TIN  GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/Exception/TIN  GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/TIN  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/AggregatedReporting/TaxConsolGroupTIN		Type of TIN	The following TIN elements must not be completed using TypeofTIN GIR3004 and must not be flagged Unknown:  GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/ExcludedUPE/ID/TIN GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/TIN GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/TIN (except when GloBESatus contains the value of GIR316 or GIR318)  GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/Exception/TIN JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/AggregatedReporting/TaxConsolGroupTIN	The following TIN elements must not be completed using TypeofTIN GIR3004 and must not be flagged Unknown:  GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/ExcludedUPE/ID/TIN GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/TIN GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/TIN (except when GloBESatus contains the value of GIR316 or GIR318)  GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/Exception/TIN JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/AggregatedReporting/TaxConsolGroupTIN
70007	./TIN		TIN	Where the TypeofTIN entered is GIR3003 a reference must be created in the format [P2JJYYYYMMDDCCCXXX where P2 is constant, JJ is the ISO Code of the jurisdiction of location of the Constituent Entity, YYYYMMDD refers to the date of creation of the reference, CCC is a three letter reference to the company or group, and XXX is a unique number for the entity within the GIR e.g. 001, 002, 003 to differentiate between multiple entites with designated references in the same report]. This reference is superseded only in the case that a government or administration issues a tax reference or functional equivalent for the entity.	Where the TypeofTIN entered is GIR3003 a reference must be created in the format [P2JJYYYYMMDDCCCXXX where P2 is constant, JJ is the ISO Code of the jurisdiction of location of the Constituent Entity, YYYYMMDD refers to the date of creation of the reference, CCC is a three letter reference to the company or group, and XXX is a unique number for the entity within the GIR e.g. 001, 002, 003 to differentiate between multiple entites with designated references in the same report]. This reference is superseded only in the case that a government or administration issues a tax reference or functional equivalent for the entity.
RecJurCode					
70008	GloBEBody/UTPRAttribution/RecJurCode	GloBEBody/JurisdictionSection/JurWithTaxingRights/JurisdictionName  GloBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/ID/ResCountryCode	RecJurCode	The Jurisdiction reported in the RecJurCode must be the UPE jurisdiction or one of the Jurisdictions reported in the JurisdictionName element of the repeatable JurWithTaxingRights element indicating the names of the jurisdictions that have taxing rights in respect of the jurisdiction for which the Jurisdictional Section is being prepared.	The Jurisdiction reported in the RecJurCode must be the UPE jurisdiction or one of the jurisdictions reported in the JurisdictionName element of the repeatable JurWithTaxingRights element.
General Section					
70009	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/ExcludedUPE/ID/GloBESatus  GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/GloBESatus		GloBESatus	The UPE GloBESatus should not accept the following values: GIR305, GIR307, GIR308, GIR309, GIR312, GIR313, GIR314, GIR315, GIR317, GIR318	An Invalid GloBE Status of the UPE was provided. Please ensure that the GloBESatus of the UPE align with note 1.3.1.6 of the GIR.
70010	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/ResCountryCode		ResCountryCode	Only one value is allowed for the ResCountryCode of the UPE/OtherUPE	The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard for the jurisdiction where the UPE/OtherUPE is located for GloBE purposes.
70011	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/ResCountryCode		ResCountryCode	Only one value is allowed for the ResCountryCode of the CE	The Filing Constituent Entity shall report the 2-character alphabetic country code based on the ISO 3166-1 Alpha 2 standard for the jurisdiction where the CE is located for GloBE purposes.

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
General Section - CE/ID					
70012	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/ExcludedUPE/ID/Rules  GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/Rules GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/Rules		Rules	All Entities (i.e. ExcludedUPE, OtherUPE or CEs) with residence in same Jurisdiction (same ResCountryCode) must have same Rules, unless the Rules element contains the Value GIR204 (QDMTT).	The 'rules' should be completed in accordance with GIR Note 1.3.2.1.3. Where the rules apply to all entities with residence in the same jurisdiction, the Rules Value should be the same. The rules value might be different where the QDMTT in that jurisdiction treats certain entities differently (e.g. where the QDMTT does not apply to investment entities, meaning that where GloBEStatus = GIR310, the rules value of GIR204 might not be an exact match.
70013	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus		GloBEStatus	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR313, the value of GIR314 must not also be reported for the same CE	A CE element has been completed with a GloBE Status which indicates that an entity is both a JV and a JV Subsidiary, please ensure that the GloBEStatus of the same CE does not contain GIR313 and GIR314
70014	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus		GloBEStatus	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR307, the value of GIR308 must not also be reported for the same CE	A CE has been identified as having the GloBE Status of both a Minority-Owned Parent Entity and a Minority-Owned Subsidiary, please ensure that the GloBEStatus of the same CE does not contain GIR307 and GIR308
70015	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus		GloBEStatus	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR308, then there must be another CE in the corporate structure which contains the value of GIR307 (i.e. when CE/ID/GloBEStatus = GIR308, must also be a separate CE element which contains CE/ID/GloBEStatus=GIR307)	A Minority-Owned Subsidiary has been identified in the Corporate Structue and there is no other CE reported in the corporate Structure which is a Minority-Owned Parent Entity.
70016	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus		GloBEStatus	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR307, the value of GIR309 should also be reported in the GloBEStatus	A Minority-Owned Parent Entity must also be a Minority-Owned Constituent Entity, as a result when the value of GIR307 is selected for the GloBEStatus then the value of GIR309 must also be provided.
70017	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus		GloBEStatus	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR308, the value of GIR309 should also be reported in the GloBEStatus	A Minority-Owned Subsidiary must also be a Minority-Owned Constituent Entity, as a result when GIR308 is selected for the GloBEStatus then the value of GIR309 must also be selected
70018	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus		GloBEStatus	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR305, the value of GIR306 must not also be reported for the same CE	A CE has been identified as having the GloBE Status of both a Permanent Establishment and a Main entity, whereas the same CE cannot have the GloBE Status of PE and ME.
70019	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus		GloBEStatus	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR305, then there must be another CE which contains the GloBEStatus of GIR306 (i.e. when CE/ID/GloBEStatus = GIR305, there must also be a separate CE element which contains CE/ID/GloBEStatus = GIR306)	A permanent establishment has been reported in the Corporate Structure of the GIR, and no main entity has been reported.
70020	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus		GloBEStatus	If the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR316 or GIR318, then there should be no other value in the GloBEStatus (if GloBEStatus = GIR316 - GloBEStatus can only contain the value of GIR316 and if GloBEStatus = GIR318 - GloBEStatus can only contain the value of GIR318)	A Non-Group member or excluded entity was reported in the GloBEStatus and at least one additional GloBEStatus was reported. When the CE element has the GloBEStatus of GIR316 or GIR318, it can only contain the single value in the GloBEStatus (i.e. only GIR316 or only GIR318)
70021	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/OwnershipChange	GloBEStatus	The GloBEStatus element cannot contain the value of GIR316 or GIR318, unless there is a completed OwnershipChange for the CE element (i.e., when CorporateStructure/CE/ID/TIN matches to CorporateStructure/CE/OwnershipChange/PreOwnership/TIN)	The GloBE Status of a CE can only contain the value of 'Excluded Entity' or 'Non-Group Member' when there has been a change in the GloBE Status of the reported CE. Therefore, there must be a completed OwnerhshipChange element which indicates the GloBEStatus before the entity became an Excluded Entity or a 'Non-Group Member'

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
General Section - CE/OwnernshipChange					
70022	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/OwnershipChange/ChangeDate	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/StartDate	ChangeDate	The ChangeDate must not be a date which takes place before the Period Start date as reported in the Filing Info	An ownership change has a change date which takes place before the reporting fiscal year
70023	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/OwnershipChange/ChangeDate	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/EndDate	ChangeDate	The ChangeDate must not be a date which takes place after the Period End date as reported in the Filing Info	An ownership change has a change date which takes place after the reporting fiscal year
70024	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/OwnershipChange/PreOwnership	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/OwnershipChange/PreGlobeStatus	PreOwnership	The PreOwnership must not be completed when the PreGlobeStatus has the value of GIR719	Where an entity was an excluded entity before the change, then the PreOwnership element should not be completed.
70025	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/OwnershipChange/PreOwnership/TIN	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/OwnershipChange/PreOwnership/OwnershipType	OwnershipType	When the OwnershipType contains the value of GIR805 or GIR806, then the TypeOfTIN must contain the value GIR3004 and the TIN must contain the text, 'NOTIN'	When the OwnershipType indicates that the ownership interests are held in the aggregate by Non-Group Members or Excluded Entities, the TIN should not reported and as such the TypeOfTIN must be GIR3004.
General Section -CE/Ownership					
70026	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/OwnershipPercentage	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GlobeStatus	OwnershipPercentage	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR305, then the OwnershipPercentage must equal 100%	The ownership percentage of a PE must equal 100%
70027	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/OwnershipPercentageGLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/TINGLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/OwnershipType	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GlobeStatus	OwnershipPercentage	When the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR318, then the OwnershipPercentage should have the value of 0%, the TIN value should be NOTIN and OwnershipType should be GIR806.	When the GloBEStatus is a 'Non-Group Member' as a result of completion of the OwnershipChange element, then Ownershippercentage as reported in the OwnershipElement should be 0%
70028	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/OwnershipPercentage	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GlobeStatus	OwnershipPercentage	Unless the GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR318, then the OwnershipPercentage must not be 0%	The OwnershipPercentage should not be 0% unless the reported ownership percentage is in respect of a Non-Group Member.
70029	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/TIN	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/OwnershipType GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/ExcludedUPE/ID/TIN GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/TIN	TIN	When the OwnershipType contains the value of GIR801, then the Ownership/TIN provided in the Ownership element must match at least one of the TINs that was reported in either the OtherUPE/ID/TIN or ExcludedUPE/ID/TIN	The ownership type was identified as being the UPE, the TIN of the UPE provided at label 1.3.2.1.9 does match the TIN reported at 1.3.1.4. Please ensure that the ownership TIN matches to a TIN reported in the corporate structure.
70030	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/TIN	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/OwnershipType GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/TIN	TIN	When the OwnershipType contains the value of GIR802, GIR803 or GIR804, then the Ownership/TIN provided in the Ownership element must match to a TIN that was reported in the CE element via the ID/TIN.	The ownership type was identified as being a CE, JV or JV Subsidiary, the TIN provided at label 1.3.2.1.9 does not match to a TIN reported in the corporate structure at 1.3.2.1.5. Please ensure that the ownership TIN matches to a TIN reported in the corporate structure.
70031	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/Ownership/TIN	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GlobeStatus GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/TIN	TIN	When the CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus contains the value of GIR305, then the Ownership/TIN must be equal at least one TIN of the entity which reported the GloBEStatus of GIR306 either in CorporateStructure/CE/ID/GloBEStatus, or CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/GlobeStatus.	The ownership TIN of a CE identified as being a PE is not held by a CE which is a main entity

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
General Section - CE/QIIR					
70032	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/Rules	QIIR	When the QIIR element is provided, then the Rules element as provided in the CE element must contain either GIR201 or GIR202	The QIIR element has been provided for a CE which is in a jurisdiction which does not have a QIIR selected in the Rules element.
70033	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/Exception/TIN	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/ID/TIN	TIN	The TIN provided must match with a TIN reported for any other CE in the CorporateStructure.	The TIN provided to identify either the POPE or IPE does not match with an existing TIN in the corporate structure
70034	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/Exception/Art2.1.3	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/POPE-IPE GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/Exception	Art2.1.3	If the POPE-IPE element has the value of “GIR902 – IPE” and the Exception element is completed because an exception applies, the Art.2.1.3 element must have the status of TRUE	The exception under article 2.1.3 should be selected in relation to identifying another IPE which is required to apply the QIIR
70035	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/Exception/Art2.1.5	GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/POPE-IPE GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/CE/QIIR/Exception	Art2.1.5	If the POPE-IPE element has the value of “GIR901 – POPE” and the Exception element is completed because an exception applies, the Art.2.1.5 element must have the status of TRUE	The exception under article 2.1.5 should be selected in relation to identifying another POPE which is required to apply the QIIR
Summary					
70036	GLOBEBody/Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup			If there is more than one Subgroup per Jurisdiction the whole Summary must be repeated. The subgroup element can be different as the computation can be different for each subgroup.	If more than one Subgroup element is provided, then the number of Subgroup elements must match the number of Summary sections provided for that Jurisdiction. For example, if there are 3 Subgroup elements reported for a jurisdiction, then there must be 3 Summary sections for that jurisdiction, each one with 3 reported Subgroup elements.
70037	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/Subgroup/TIN	GLOBEBody/Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TINGLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction	Subgroup	Where a subgroup element is completed in the 'Summary', then Subgroup element in the 'JurisdictionSection' should also be completed. <b>The TIN must match to the corresponding TIN in the JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/SubGroup.</b> Rule only applicable where a JurisdictionSection which relates to the same 'Jurisdiction' of the Summary is provided (i.e., where Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction).	The summary section for a jurisdiction indicates that there is a subgroup with a separate ETR or Top-up Tax computation, while for the same jurisdiction in the Jurisdiction Section, no separate set of subgroup calculations has been provided.
70038	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	MessageSpec/ReportingPeriodGLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	SafeHarbour	When the ReportingPeriod or Period End Date is later than 30/06/2028, then the SafeHarbour element cannot have the input of GIR1203, GIR1204 or GIR1205.	The Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour has been selected for a reporting fiscal year that is beyond the transitional period
70039	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	MessageSpec/ReportingPeriodGLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	SafeHarbour	When the ReportingPeriod or Period End Date is later than 31/12/2026, then the SafeHarbour element cannot have the input of GIR1206	The Transitional UTPR Safe Harbour has been selected for a reporting fiscal year that is beyond the transitional period.
70040	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	GLOBEBody/Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName GLOBEBody/GeneralSection/CorporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/ResCountryCode	SafeHarbour	The SafeHarbour element can only have the input of GIR1206 in the UPE jurisdiction. (i.e., Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName must be equal to the ResCountryCode reported in the UPE ID, so equal to corporateStructure/UPE/OtherUPE/ID/ResCountryCode)	The Transitional UTPR Safe Harbour has been applied in a jurisdiction which is not the UPE Jurisdiction
70041	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/AccountingInfo/CFSofUPE	SafeHarbour	When the FilingInfo CFSofUPE has the input of GIR502 or GIR504, then SafeHarbour element cannot have the input of GIR1207, GIR1208 or GIR1209.	The Non-material Constituent Entity (NMCE) Simplified Calculations can only be completed where the UPE prepares Consolidated Financial Statements as defined by paragraphs (a) and (c) of the Consolidated Financial Statements definition in Article 10.1.1
70042	GLOBEBody/Summary/ETRRange GLOBEBody/Summary/SBIE GLOBEBody/Summary/QDMTTut GLOBEBody/Summary/GloBETut	GLOBEBody/Summary/JurWithTaxingRights GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	ETRRange SBIE Safe Harbour QDMTTut GloBETut	If the JurWithTaxingRights element is completed, and the Safe Harbour element is not completed or only has the value of GIR1206, then the elements ETRRange, SBIE, QDMTTut and GloBETut must be completed	If one or several jurisdictions have taxing rights, and no Safe Harbour is applied or only the UTPR Safe Harbour is applied, then all other elements of the summary section must be completed
70043	GLOBEBody/Summary/ETRRange GLOBEBody/Summary/SBIE GLOBEBody/Summary/QDMTTut	GLOBEBody/Summary/JurWithTaxingRights GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	ETRRange SBIE Safe Harbour QDMTTut	If the JurWithTaxingRights element is completed, and the Safe Harbour element has the value of GIR1202, then the elements ETRRange, SBIE and QDMTTut must be completed	As a QDMTT SafeHarbour has been applied for the jurisdiction, then all other elements except GloBETut of the summary section must be completed
JurisdictionSection					
70044	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRstatus		ETRStatus	When the ETRStatus is completed, it must contain at least one of ETRException or ETRComputation.	Part 2 or Part 3 of the GIR must be completed



Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
JurisdictionSection - ETRException					
70045	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRException/TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbourGLOBEBody/Summary/JurisdictionGLOBEBody/Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup GloBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup	TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1203, GIR1204 or GIR1205 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour element for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup) must be completed (i.e., where the Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction, or if Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup is completed, then also match where Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TIN = JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TIN)	A Transitional CbCR Safe Harbour has been selected in the summary section of the GIR, but no corresponding TransitionalCbCR element with the relevant CbCR calculations for the Tested Jurisdiction has been provided
70046	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/SubGroup GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TypeofSubGroup	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRException/TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour	SubGroup	When the TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour is completed for a jurisdiction, then Subgroup element of the ETR must be completed, the TypeofSubGroup must contain either GIR1607 or GIR1608.	The TypeofSubgroup element must be completed and it cannot contain a value other than GIR1607 or GIR1608.
70047	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRException/TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour/Revenue	Revenue	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1203 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the revenue element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup) (i.e., where the Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction, or if Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup is completed, then also match where Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TIN = JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TIN)	As the Deminimis CbCR safe harbour has been completed, the Revenue element for the tested jurisdiction must also be provided
70048	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRException/TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour/IncomeTax	IncomeTax	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1204 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the IncomeTax element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup) (i.e., where the Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction, or if Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup is completed, then also match where Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TIN = JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TIN)	As the Simplified ETR Test has been selected for the Tested Jurisdiction, the IncomeTax element must also be provided.
70049	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRException/UTPRSafeHarbour/CITRate	UTPRSafeHarbour	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1206 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the UTPRSafeHarbour element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup). (i.e., where the Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction, or if Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup is completed, then also match where Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TIN = JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TIN)	The UTPR safe harbour has been selected for a jurisdiction, therefore the UTPRSafeHarbour element must be completed and the CIT rate provided.
70050	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/Non-MaterialCE	Non-MaterialCE	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1207, GIR1208 or GIR1209 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the Non-MaterialCE element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup) (i.e., where the Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction, or if Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup is completed, then also match where Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TIN = JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TIN)	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1207, GIR1208 or GIR1209 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the Non-MaterialCE element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup)
70051	GLOBEBody/Summary/SafeHarbour	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/Non-MaterialCE/RFY/AggregateSimplified	AggregateSimplified	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1208 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the AggregateSimplified element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup) (i.e., where the Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction, or if Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup is completed, then also match where Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TIN = JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TIN)	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1208 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the AggregateSimplified element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup)
70052	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETAX/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusionSummary/SafeHarbourJurisdictionSection/GLOBETAX/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusion		SubstanceExclusion	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1209 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup), then the SubstanceExclusion element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for that subgroup) (i.e., where the Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction, or if Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup is completed, then also match where Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TIN = JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TIN)	The Routine Profit Test for NMCEs requires the SubstanceExclusion element to be completed
70053	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETAX/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusionSummary/SafeHarbourJurisdictionSection/GLOBETAX/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusionJurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRException/TransitionalCbCRSafeHarbour/Profit		SubstanceExclusion	When the SafeHarbour element has the input of GIR1205 for a jurisdiction (or for a subgroup) then the SubstanceExclusion element must be completed for that jurisdiction (or for a subgroup). Unless the Profit element is either 0 or a negative value (i.e., where the Summary/Jurisdiction/JurisdictionName = JurisdictionSection/Jurisdiction, or if Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup is completed, then also match where Summary/Jurisdiction/Subgroup/TIN = JurisdictionSection/GLoBETax/ETR/SubGroup/TIN)	The Routine Profits Test for the Transitional CbCR safe harbour must be completed, unless the Profit for the jurisdiction is 0 or a negative value.

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
JurisdictionSection - Elections					
70054	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/Election/*/RevocationYear	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/Election/*/Status	RevocationYear	RevocationYear is only to be provided when the status is FALSE	RevocationYear is only to be provided when the status is FALSE. When the Status is TRUE, the election has been made and has not been revoked. When the Status is FALSE, this indicates that the election has been revoked, as such the RevocationYear is only to be provided when the status is FALSE.
70055	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/Election/Art3.2.1.c/OutstandingBalance	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/Election/Art3.2.1.c/QualOwnerIntentBalance  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/Election/Art3.2.1.c/AdditionsGLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/  GLOBETax/ETR/Election/Art3.2.1.c/Reductions	OutstandingBalance	The OutstandingBalance should be equal to the following calculation: QualOwnerIntentBalance + Additions - Reductions	The OutStandingBalance amount does not equal the provided figures.
70056	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/*/RevocationYear	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/*/Status	RevocationYear	RevocationYear is only to be provided when the status is FALSE	RevocationYear is only to be provided when the status is FALSE. When the Status is TRUE, the election has been made and has not been revoked. When the Status is FALSE, this indicates that the election has been revoked, as such the RevocationYear is only to be provided when the status is FALSE.
JurisdictionSection - Elections					
70057	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/TIN	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/AggregatedReporting  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/AggregatedReporting/TaxConsolGroupTIN	TIN	If the AggregatedReporting element is completed, then the CEComputations TIN should match the TaxConsolGroupTIN.	The TIN provided for the CE Computations must match to a TIN of the tax consolidated group used for purposes of Covered Taxes in the jurisdiction, if available.
70058	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/Art7.6/InvestmentEntityTIN	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/TIN	InvestmentEntityTIN	The InvestmentEntityTIN must not match the CEComputations TIN	The CE who is making the election under article 7.6 must be different from the investment entity who the election is made in respect of (i.e. label 3.2.4.5.1 of the GIR must be different from 3.2.4.5.2.)
JurisdictionSection - OverallComputation (ETR Calculation)					
70059	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem		AdjustmentItem	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.
70060	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/IntShippingIncome	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem	AdjustmentItem	When the 'AdjustmentItem' element contains the value GIR2025 then the 'IntShippingIncome' element must be completed	An adjustment under article 3.3 has been made without completing the relevant table at 3.2.4.4.a.
OverallComputation (ETR Calculation) - AdjustedCoveredTax					
70061	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/Amount	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/Election/Art4.6.1	AdjustmentItem	When the 'Art4.6.1' election has the value of TRUE, the AdjustmentItem for the AdjustedCoveredTax must contain GIR2711 and the 'amount' must be a negative	When the 'Art4.6.1' election has the value of TRUE, the AdjustmentItem for the AdjustedCoveredTax must contain GIR2711 and the 'amount' must be a negative
70062	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Total	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem	Total	If the AdjustmentItem element has the value of GIR2720, then the total of the AdjustedCoveredTax for the jurisdiction cannot be a negative.	The Excess Negative Tax Expense cannot reduce the AdjustedCoveredTaxes for a jurisdiction below 0
70063	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem		AdjustmentItem	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
AdjustedCoveredTax - PostFilingAdjust					
70064	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/PostFilingAdjust/DeferTaxAsset/Total	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/PostFilingAdjust/DeferTaxAsset/AmountAttributed/Amount	Total	The PostFilingAdjust / DeferTaxAsset / Total should equal to the following calculation: sum of all 'PostFilingAdjust / DeferTaxAsset / AmountAttributed / Amount'	The PostFilingAdjust / DeferTaxAsset / Total should equal to the following calculation: sum of all 'PostFilingAdjust / DeferTaxAsset / AmountAttributed / Amount'
70065	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/PostFilingAdjust/CoveredTaxRefund/Total	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/PostFilingAdjust/CoveredTaxRefund/AmountAttributed/Amount	Total	The PostFilingAdjust / CoveredTaxRefund / Total should equal to the following calculation: Sum of all 'PostFilingAdjust / CoveredTaxRefund / AmountAttributed / Amount'	The PostFilingAdjust / CoveredTaxRefund / Total should equal to the following calculation: Sum of all 'PostFilingAdjust / CoveredTaxRefund / AmountAttributed / Amount'
70066	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/PostFilingAdjust/DeferTaxAsset/AmountAttributed/Year	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/Start	Year	The Year should correspond to or be before the YYYY value reported in the Period Start Date	The provided year for the Loss Carry Back must be a prior Fiscal Year and must be the same as or prior to the Reporting Fiscal Year.
70067	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/PostFilingAdjust/DeferTaxAsset/AmountAttributed/Year		Year	If more than one AmountAttributed is provided, the years cannot be the same	If more than one AmountAttributed is provided, the years cannot be the same
70068	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/PostFilingAdjust/CoveredTaxRefund/AmountAttributed/Year	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/Start	Year	The Year should correspond to or be before the YYYY value reported in the Period Start Date	The provided year for the Loss Carry Back must be a prior Fiscal Year and must be the same as or prior to the Reporting Fiscal Year.
70069	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/PostFilingAdjust/CoveredTaxRefund/AmountAttributed/Year		Year	If more than one AmountAttributed is provided, the years cannot be the same	If more than one AmountAttributed is provided, the years cannot be the same
AdjustedCoveredTax - DeemedDistTax					
70070	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/Year	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	Year	The year cannot be a date which is after the Period End Date	The deemed distribution tax election under article 7.3.1 has been elected for a year which is not the Reporting Fiscal Year or a prior Fiscal Year
70071	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/Year	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	Year	The year cannot contain a date which is 4 years or more before the Period End Date (i.e. Reporting Fiscal Year and previous 3 Fiscal Years)	The year cannot contain a date which is 4 years or more before the Period End Date (i.e. Reporting Fiscal Year and previous 3 Fiscal Years)
70072	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/EndAmount	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/StartAmountGLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/TotalIDDT	EndAmount	The EndAmount is equal to the following calculation: StartAmount - TotalIDDT	The EndAmount is equal to the following calculation: StartAmount - TotalIDDT
70073	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/EndAmount		EndAmount	The EndAmount must not be a negative.	The EndAmount must not be a negative.



Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
70074	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/TotalIDDT	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/DDTYear-0  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/DDTYear-1  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/DDTYear-2  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/DDTYear-3	TotalIDDT	The TotalIDDT is equal to the following calculation: DDTYear-0 + DDTYear-1 + DDTYear-2 + DDTYear-3	The TotalIDDT is equal to the following calculation: DDTYear-0 + DDTYear-1 + DDTYear-2 + DDTYear-3
70075	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/DDTYear-0  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/DDTYear-1  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/DDTYear-2  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/DDTYear-3	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeemedDistTax/Election/Recapture/YearGLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	Year	When the Year equals YYYY value reported in the Period End Date, then the following elements should be completed by entering "0": DDTYear-0, DDTYear-1, DDTYear-2 and DDTYear-3	When the Year equals YYYY value reported in the Period End Date, then the following elements should be completed by entering "0": DDTYear-0, DDTYear-1, DDTYear-2 and DDTYear-3
AdjustedCoveredTax - TransBlendCFC					
70076	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/TransBlendCFC/Total	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/TransBlendCFC/CFCJur/Allocation/AggAllocTax	Total	The TransBlendCFC total should equal the following calculation: Sum of all 'AggAllocTax'	The TransBlendCFC total should equal the following calculation: Sum of all 'AggAllocTax'
AdjustedCoveredTax - DeferTaxAdjustAmt					
70077	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Total		Total	The total element should be equal to the following calculation: PreRecast + Recast/Lower - Recast/Higher  If Recast/Lower and/or Recast/Higher is not provided, then assumed to be 0.	The total element should be equal to the following calculation: PreRecast + Recast/Lower - Recast/Higher  If Recast/Lower and/or Recast/Higher is not provided, then assumed to be 0.
70078	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/BefRecastAdjust	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/DefTaxAmt  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/DiffCarryValue  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/GLoBEValue	BefRecastAdjust	The BefRecastAdjust element should be equal to the following calculation: DefTaxAmt - DiffCarryValue + GLoBEValue.	The BefRecastAdjust element should be equal to the following calculation: DefTaxAmt - DiffCarryValue + GLoBEValue
70079	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/PreRecast	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/BefRecastAdjust  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/TotalAdjust	PreRecast	The PreRecast element should be equal to the following calculation: BefRecastAdjust + TotalAdjust	The PreRecast element should be equal to the following calculation: BefRecastAdjust + TotalAdjust

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
70080	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem		AdjustmentItem	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.
70081	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Transition/DeferredTaxAssets/Total	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Transition/DeferredTaxAssets/DeferredTaxAssetStart  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Transition/DeferredTaxAssets/DeferredTaxAssetRecast  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Transition/DeferredTaxAssets/DeferredTaxAssetExcluded	Total	The total element should be equal to the following calculation:  DeferredTaxAssetStart - DeferredTaxAssetExcluded  OR  DeferredTaxAssetRecast - DeferredTaxAssetExcluded	The total element should be equal to the following calculation:  DeferredTaxAssetStart - DeferredTaxAssetExcluded  OR  DeferredTaxAssetRecast - DeferredTaxAssetExcluded
70082	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Transition/DeferredTaxAssets/DeferredTaxAssetStart  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Transition/DeferredTaxAssets/DeferredTaxAssetRecast	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Transition/DeferredTaxAssets	DeferredTaxAsset	When the DeferredTaxAssets element is provided, then one of DeferredTaxAssetStart or DeferredTaxAssetRecast must contain the value of '0'	To calculate the Deferred tax assets taken into account for GloBE purposes, ensure that either the DeferredTaxAsset at the start of the year or the DefferedTaxAsset recast at the minimum rate is used, both values cannot be used. Therefore, ensure that when calculating the DeferredTaxAsset/total element, that one of DeferredTaxAssetStart or DeferredTaxAssetRecast contains the value of 0
AdjustedCoveredTax - ExcessNegTaxExpense					
70083	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ExcessNegTaxExpense/Remaining	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ExcessNegTaxExpense/PriorYearBalance  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ExcessNegTaxExpense/GeneratedInRFY  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ExcessNegTaxExpense/UtilizedInRFY	Remaining	The Remaining value should equal the following calculation: PriorYearBalance + GeneratedInRFY - UtilizedInRFY	The Remaining value should equal the following calculation: PriorYearBalance + GeneratedInRFY - UtilizedInRFY
70084	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/Amount	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ExcessNegTaxExpense/GeneratedInRFY	GeneratedInRFY	If the AdjustmentItem element has the value of GIR2719, then the value reported in the 'amount' element should be the same as the integer reported in the GeneratedInRFY element	In the 'AdjustedCoveredTax' element, a lodger can select from a list of possible adjustments, and must report the following 'Name of adjustment (enumeration) and the amount of said adjustment'  If the selected 'adjustment' has the 'AdjustmentItem' value of 'GIR2719', then the value which is entered into the 'amount' element should then be an exact match to the integer reported in the GeneratedInRFY element .
70085	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/Amount	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ExcessNegTaxExpense/UtilizedInRFY	UtilizedInRFY	If the AdjustmentItem element has the value of GIR2720, then the value reported in the 'amount' element should be the same as the integer reported in the UtilizedInRFY element	If the AdjustedItem element has the value of GIR2720, then the value reported in the 'amount' element should be the same as the integer reported in the UtilizedInRFY element

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
JurisdictionSection - OverallComputation (Top Up Tax Calculation)					
70086	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/ExcessProfits	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Total GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusion/Total	ExcessProfits	The ExcessProfits integer is equal to the following calculation: NetGlobeIncome/Total - SubstanceExclusion/Total. If SubstanceExclusion/Total is not provided, then should be treated as a 0 value. If the NetGlobeIncome/Total - SubstanceExclusion/Total results in a number less than 0, then ExcessProfits must equal to 0.	The ExcessProfits integer is equal to the following calculation: NetGlobeIncome/Total - SubstanceExclusion/Total. If SubstanceExclusion/Total is not provided, then should be treated as a 0 value. If the NetGlobeIncome/Total - SubstanceExclusion/Total results in a number less than 0, then ExcessProfits must equal to 0.
70087	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusion/Total	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusion/PayrollMarkUp GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusion/TangibleAssetValue GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/SubstanceExclusion/TangibleAssetMarkup	Total	The Total integer for the SubstanceExclusion is equal to the following calculation: PayrollCost * PayrollMarkUp + TangibleAssetValue * TangibleAssetMarkup	The Total integer for the SubstanceExclusion is equal to the following calculation: PayrollCost * PayrollMarkUp + TangibleAssetValue * TangibleAssetMarkup
70088	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Total	Art4.1.5	The Art4.1.5 element must be completed if the OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Total is a negative value	The Art4.1.5 element must be completed if the OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Total is a negative value
70089	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5/AdjustedCoveredTax		AdjustedCoveredTax	The AdjustedCoveredTax value should be a negative value	The AdjustedCoveredTax value should be a negative value
70090	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5/GlobeLoss	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Total	GlobeLoss	The GlobeLoss element must be the same as OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Total value.	The GlobeLoss element must be the same as OverallComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Total value.
70091	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5/ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5/GlobeLoss	ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax	The ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax must be equal to the following calculation: GlobeLoss * 15%	The ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax must be equal to the following calculation: GlobeLoss * 15%
70092	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5/AdditionalTopUpTax	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5/ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/Art4.1.5/AdjustedCoveredTax	AdditionalTopUpTax	The AdditionalTopUpTax integer is equal to the following calculation: ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax – AdjustedCoveredTax. If the ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax - AdjustedCoveredTax results in a number less than 0, then AdditionalTopUpTax must equal to 0.	The AdditionalTopUpTax integer is equal to the following calculation: ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax – AdjustedCoveredTax. If the ExpectedAdjustedCoveredTax - AdjustedCoveredTax results in a number less than 0, then AdditionalTopUpTax must equal to 0.
70093	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/Year	GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	Year	The Year must not be greater than the YYYY value reported in the Period End Date	The Year must not be greater than the YYYY value reported in the Period End Date
70094	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/Year	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/Articles GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	Year	When the Articles contain the value of GIR2605, then the Year should be at least '4 years' before the YYYY value reported in the Period End Date.	When the Articles contain the value of GIR2605, then the Year should be at least '4 years' before the YYYY value reported in the Period End Date

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
70095	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/Year	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/Articles  GLOBEBody/FilingInfo/Period/End	Year	When the Articles contain the value of GIR2602, then the Year should be the fifth Fiscal Year preceding the YYYY value reported in the Period End Date.	When the Articles contain the value of GIR2602, then the Year should be the fifth Fiscal Year preceding the YYYY value reported in the Period End Date
70096	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/AdditionalTopUpTax	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/Recalculated/TopUpTax  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/OverallComputation/AdditionalTopUpTax/NONArt4.1.5/Previous/TopUpTax	AdditionalTopUpTax	AdditionalTopUpTax is calculated as follows: Recalculated/TopUpTax - Previous/TopUpTax	AdditionalTopUpTax is calculated as follows: Recalculated/TopUpTax - Previous/TopUpTax
JurisdictionSection - IIR					
70097	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/ParentEntity/InclusionRatio	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/NetGlobeIncome  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/ParentEntity/OtherOwnershipAllocation	InclusionRatio	The InclusionRatio must equal the following calculation: (NetGlobeIncome - OtherOwnershipAllocation) DIVIDED by NetGlobeIncome	The InclusionRatio must equal the following calculation: (NetGlobeIncome - OtherOwnershipAllocation) DIVIDED by NetGlobeIncome
70098	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/ParentEntity/TopUpTaxShare	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/TopUpTax  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/LTCE/IIR/ParentEntity/InclusionRatio	TopUpTaxShare	The IIR/ParentEntity/TopUpTaxShare must equal the following calculation: IIR/TopUpTax * InclusionRatio	The IIR/ParentEntity/TopUpTaxShare must equal the following calculation: TopUpTax * InclusionRatio
JurisdictionSection - UTPR					
70099	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRTopUpTaxAttributed	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/UTPR/UTPRCalculation/TotalUTPRTopUpTaxGLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRPercentage	TotalUTPRTopUpTax	The sum of 'UTPRTopUpTaxAttributed' should be equal to the sum of TotalUTPRTopUpTax amount in the JurisdictionSection element in respect to all jurisdictions.	The sum of 'UTPRTopUpTaxAttributed' should be equal to the sum of TotalUTPRTopUpTax amount in the JurisdictionSection element in respect to all jurisdictions.
70100	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/UTPR/UTPRCalculation  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/LowTaxJurisdiction/UTPR/UTPRCalculation/TotalUTPRTopUpTax	UTPRAttribution	When the UTPRCalculation is provided and the TotalUTPRTopUpTax element contains a value greater than 0 then the UTPRAttribution must be completed.	A UTPR Top up tax has been reported and the corresponding attribution of the UTRP has not been reported. Please complete the UTPRAttribution element.
70101	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/Employees	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward	Employees	The Employees must be completed unless the UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward contains the value of '0'	The employees element must be completed as there is no carry forward amount that still needs to be allocated to this jurisdiction
70102	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/TangibleAssetValue	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward	TangibleAssetValue	The TangibleAssetValue must be completed unless the UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward contains the value of '0'	The TangibleAssetValue element must be completed as there is no carry forward amount that still needs to be allocated to this jurisdiction
70103	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRPercentage	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward	UTPRPercentage	The UTPRPercentage must be 0% when the UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward is greater than 0. If the UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward is 0, then the UTPRPercentage can only be 0% when all UTPR jurisdictions have a UTPR Percentage of 0 in the Reporting Fiscal Year.	The UTPRPercentage must be 0% when the UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward is greater than 0. If the UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward is 0, then the UTPRPercentage can only be 0% when all UTPR jurisdictions have a UTPR Percentage of 0 in the Reporting Fiscal Year.
70104	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward		UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward	The UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward cannot be a negative value.	The UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward must be a positive value
70105	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward	GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward  GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/AddCashTaxExpense  GLOBEBody/UTPRAttribution/Attribution/AddCashTaxExpense	UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward	The UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward is equal to the following calculation UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward + UTPRTopUpTaxAttributed - AddCashTaxExpense	The UTPRTopUpTaxCarriedForward is equal to the following calculation UTPRTopUpTaxCarryForward + UTPRTopUpTaxAttributed - AddCashTaxExpense

Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL					
70106	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/CrossBorderAdjustments/OtherTIN	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/TIN	OtherTIN	The OtherTIN must not be the same as the CEComputations/TIN.	The OtherTIN must not be the same as the CEComputations/TIN.
70107	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Total/Adjustment/CrossBorderAdjustments	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/Reductions/Exception	CrossBorderAdjustments	Where the Exception element is TRUE, then the CrossBorderAdjustments must not be provided for that CEComputation section.	When the UPE is wholly owned by holders of Ownership Interests in respect of which Article 7.1 applies, and the Filing Constituent Entity reported “exception, wholly-owned” in column 3.2.4.1.d.5, the Filing Constituent Entity shall not complete Table 3.2.4.1.c with respect to the UPE (and with respect to Tax Transparent Entities wholly owned by the UPE through a Tax Transparent Structure and located in the UPE jurisdiction to which Article 3.5.1(b) applies). (see note 3.2.4.1.c of the GIR)
70108	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/IdentificationOfOwners/IndOwners/TaxRate  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/IdentificationOfOwners/EntityOwner/TaxRate	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/Basis	TaxRate	When the 'Basis' is GIR1901, GIR1902, GIR1905, GIR1906 then the 'EntityOwner/TaxRate' element or 'IndOwners/TaxRate' element must be completed	When the 'Basis' is GIR1901, GIR1902, GIR1905, GIR1906 then the 'EntityOwner/TaxRate' element or 'IndOwners/TaxRate' element must be completed
70109	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/IdentificationOfOwners/IndOwners	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/Basis	ResCountryCode	When the 'Basis' is GIR1907 then the 'ResCountryCode' element must be completed (i.e. the choice must be 'IndOwners')	When the 'Basis' is GIR1907 then the 'ResCountryCode' element must be completed (i.e. the choice must be 'IndOwners')
70110	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/IdentificationOfOwners/IndOwners	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/Basis	IndOwners	When the 'Basis' is GIR1903 or GIR1908, then the IndOwners element must be completed	When the 'Basis' is GIR1903 or GIR1908, then the IndOwners element must be completed
70111	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/IdentificationOfOwners/EntityOwner/ExTypeOfEntity	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/Basis	ExTypeOfEntity	When the 'Basis' is GIR1904 or GIR1909, then the 'ExTypeOfEntity' must be completed (i.e. the choice must be 'EntityOwner')	When the 'Basis' is GIR1904 or GIR1909, then the 'ExTypeOfEntity' must be completed (i.e. the choice must be 'EntityOwner')
70112	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/IdentificationOfOwners/EntityOwner/ExTypeOfEntity	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/Basis	ExTypeOfEntity	When the 'Basis' is GIR1904, then the 'ExTypeOfEntity' must not contain the value of GIR2805.	When the 'Basis' is GIR1904, then the 'ExTypeOfEntity' must not contain the value of GIR2805.
70113	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/IdentificationOfOwners/EntityOwner/ExTypeOfEntity	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments/Basis	ExTypeOfEntity	When the 'Basis' is GIR1909, then the 'ExTypeOfEntity' must not contain the value of GIR2804.	When the 'Basis' is GIR1909, then the 'ExTypeOfEntity' must not contain the value of GIR2804.



Number	Path (Target)	Path (Reference)	Element Name	Validation Rule	Validation Description
CEComputation/NetGlobeIncome					
70114	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Adjustments/Amount		Amount	If two values are provided for the 'Amount', then one value must be negative and the other value positive (i.e. both values of the integer cannot be positive or negative)	If two values are provided for the 'Amount', then one value must be negative and the other value positive (i.e. both values of the integer cannot be positive or negative)
70115	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedFANIL/Adjustment/UPEAdjustments	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem	AdjustmentItem	When the 'AdjustmentItem' element contains the value GIR2022 and/or GIR2023 then the 'UPEAdjustments' element must be completed	An adjustment under article 7.1 or 7.2 can only be selected when the table at 3.2.4.1.d has been completed.
70116	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/NetGlobeIncome/IntShippingIncome	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem	AdjustmentItem	When the 'AdjustmentItem' element contains the value GIR2025 then the 'IntShippingIncome' element must be completed	An adjustment under article 3.3 has been made without completing the relevant table at 3.2.4.4.a.
70117	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/Elections/Art7.6	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/NetGlobeIncome/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem	AdjustmentItem	When the 'AdjustmentItem' element contains the value GIR2024 then the 'Art7.6' element must be completed	An adjustment under article 7.6 has been made without completing the relevant table at 3.2.4.5.
CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax					
70118	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/Amount		Amount	If two values are provided for the 'Amount', then one value must be negative and the other value positive (i.e. both values of the integer cannot be positive or negative)	If two values are provided for the 'Amount', then one value must be negative and the other value positive (i.e. both values of the integer cannot be positive or negative)
70119	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/Adjustments/AdjustmentItem		AdjustmentItem	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.
70120	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Total	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/DeferTaxExpense  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Adjustment/Amount  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Recast/Higher  GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Recast/Lower	Total	The Total element shall equal the following calculation: DeferTaxExpense + Sum of all values reported in Adjustments/Amount + Recast/Higher + Recast/Lower (if any element is not provided, it is treated as a 0 value)	The Total element shall equal the following calculation: DeferTaxExpense + Sum of all values reported in Adjustments/Amount + Recast/Higher + Recast/Lower (if any element is not provided, it is treated as a 0 value)
70121	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Adjustment/AdjustmentItem		AdjustmentItem	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.	Each code for this AdjustmentItem element cannot be used more than once per ETR element in the Jurisdiction Section.
70122	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedCoveredTax/DeferTaxAdjustAmt/Adjustment/Amount		Amount	If two values are provided for the Amount element, then one value must be negative and the other value must be positive (i.e. the values of the integer cannot be both positive or negative)	If two values are provided for the Amount element, then one value must be negative and the other value must be positive (i.e. the values of the integer cannot be both positive or negative)
CEComputation/AdjustedIncomeTax					
70123	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedIncomeTax/CrossAllocation/Additions		Additions	The Additions element must not have a negative value.	The Additions element must not have a negative value.
70124	GLOBEBody/JurisdictionSection/GLOBETax/ETR/ETRStatus/ETRComputation/CEComputation/AdjustedIncomeTax/CrossAllocation/Reductions		Reductions	The Reductions element must not be a positive value.	The Reductions element must not be a positive value.